**REGULAR MEETING:** THURSDAY, MARCH 17, 2022

#### **Mission Statement**

Pacific Grove Unified School District, in partnership with the community and with a focus on equity, will challenge every student by providing a quality instructional program in a positive, safe and stimulating environment. The District will meet the diverse needs of all students by ensuring exceptional learning opportunities to acquire and apply the knowledge and skills that develop the insight and character necessary for a productive and rewarding life

**DATE:** Thursday, March 17, 2022

**TIME:** 5:30 p.m. Closed Session

6:30 p.m. Open Session

LOCATION: IN PERSON

Trustees
Cristy Dawson, President
Dr. Frank Rivera III, Clerk
John Paff
Brian Swanson
Carolyn Swanson
Gabriella Gaona, Student Rep.

Pacific Grove Unified School District Office 435 Hillcrest Avenue Pacific Grove, CA 93950

VIRTUAL MEETING Join Zoom Meeting Join Zoom Meeting

https://pgusd.zoom.us/j/83513977121?pwd=dTdsZkVOTGM2S3Z0V1YzTFROSU Jvdz09

Meeting ID: 835 1397 7121 Passcode: 344733 One tap mobile +13017158592,,83513977121#,,,,\*344733# US (Washington DC) +13126266799,,83513977121#,,,,\*344733# US (Chicago) Dial by your location +1 301 715 8592 US (Washington DC) +1 312 626 6799 US (Chicago) +1 346 248 7799 US (Houston) +1 669 900 6833 US (San Jose) +1 929 205 6099 US (New York) +1 253 215 8782 US (Tacoma)

Meeting ID: 835 1397 7121 Passcode: 344733 Find your local number:

https://pgusd.zoom.us/u/kcDaTXFgwd

#### **Additional Teleconferencing Location**

This meeting is also being conducted by teleconference at the following locations: White Tesla vehicle in District Office parking lot located at 435 Hillcrest Ave, Pacific Grove, Ca. 93950.

Each teleconference location is open to the public and any member of the public has an opportunity to address the School Board from a teleconference location in the same manner as if that person attended the regular meeting location. The School Board will control the conduct of the meeting and determine the appropriate order and time limitations on public comments from teleconference locations.

The Board of Education welcomes you to its meetings, which are regularly scheduled for the first and third Thursdays of the month. Regular Board Meetings shall be adjourned by 10:00 pm, unless extended to a specific time determined by a majority of the Board. This meeting may be extended no more than once and may be adjourned to a later date. Individuals who require special accommodation, including but not limited to an American Sign Language interpreter, accessible seating or documentation in accessible formats, should contact the Superintendent at least two days before the meeting date.

Any writings or documents that are public records and are provided to a majority of the Governing Board regarding an open session item on this agenda will be made available for public inspection in the District Office located at 435 Hillcrest Avenue, Pacific Grove during normal business hours.

**REGULAR MEETING:** THURSDAY, MARCH 17, 2022

#### AGENDA AND ORDER OF BUSINESS

I.	<b>OPENING BUSINESS</b>				
	A. Call to Order				
	B. Roll Call				
	C. Adoption of Agenda				
	<ul><li>Board Questions/Com</li><li>Public Comment:</li><li>Move:</li></ul>	ments:		Roll Call Vot	re.
	Trustees: Dawson	_ Second Rivera	Paff	B. Swanson	C. Swanson

#### II. CLOSED SESSION

A. Identify Closed Session Topics

The Board of Education will meet in Closed Session to consider matters appropriate for Closed Session in accordance with Education and Government Code.

- 1. Negotiations Collective Bargaining Session planning and preparation with the PGTA for 2021-22 [Government Code § 3549.1 (d)] Executive session between the public school employer and its designated representatives, Buck Roggeman, Song Chin-Bendib and Ralph Gómez Porras, for the purpose of giving direction and updates.
- 2. Negotiations Collective Bargaining Session planning and preparation with the CSEA for 2021-22 [Government Code § 3549.1 (d)] Executive session between the public school employer and its designated representatives, Billie Mankey, Song Chin-Bendib and Ralph Gómez Porras for the purpose of giving direction and updates.
- 3. Public Employee Discipline/Dismissal/Release/Complaint [Government Code § 54957]
- 4. Superintendent Mid-Year Evaluation Check-in
- B. Public comment on Closed Session Topics
- C. Adjourn to Closed Session

#### III. RECONVENE IN OPEN SESSION

- A. Report action taken in Closed Session:
  - 1. Negotiations Collective Bargaining Session planning and preparation with the PGTA for 2021-22 [Government Code § 3549.1 (d)]
  - 2. Negotiations Collective Bargaining Session planning and preparation with the CSEA for

**REGULAR MEETING:** THURSDAY, MARCH 17, 2022

2021-22 [Government Code § 3549.1 (d)]

- 3. Public Employee Discipline/Dismissal/Release/Complaint [Government Code § 54957]
- 4. Superintendent Mid-Year Evaluation Check In
- B. Pledge of Allegiance

### IV. <u>COMMUNICATIONS</u>

- A. Written Communication
- B. Board Member Comments
- C. Superintendent Report
- D. PGUSD Staff Comments (Non Agenda Items)

#### V. INDIVIDUALS DESIRING TO ADDRESS THE BOARD

Public comment on any item of interest to the public that is within the Board's jurisdiction will be heard. The Board will also take public comment on each specific action item prior to Board action on each item. The Board will allow a reasonable amount of time for public comment on each agenda item not to exceed 3 minutes per speaker and no more than 20 minutes per agenda item, pursuant to Board Policy 9323. Speakers will be called sequentially until there is no speaker coming forward on the agenda item or the amount of time allocated for the agenda item has elapsed, whichever comes first. This meeting of the Board of Education is a business meeting of the Board, conducted in public. Please note that the Brown Act limits the Board's ability to respond to public comment. The Board may choose to direct items to the Administration for action or place an item on a future agenda.

#### VI. CONSENT AGENDA

Items listed under the Consent Agenda are considered to be routine and/or may have been discussed at a previous Board meeting. There is no discussion of these items prior to the Board vote unless a member of the Board requests specific items be discussed and/or removed from the Consent Agenda. Each item on the Consent Agenda approved by the Board of Trustees shall be deemed to have been considered in full and adopted as recommended.

- A. Minutes of March 3, 2022 Board Meeting
  Recommendation: (Ralph Gómez Porras, Superintendent) Approval of minutes as presented.
- B. Certificated Assignment Order #13
  Recommendation: (Billie Mankey, Director II of Human Resources) The Administration recommends adoption of Certificated Assignment Order #12.
- C. <u>Classified Assignment Order #13</u>
  Recommendation: (Billie Mankey, Director II of Human Resources) The Administration recommends adoption of Classified Assignment Order #12.
- D. Warrant Schedule 641
   Recommendation: Song Chin-Bendib, Asst. Supt. Business Services) The Administration recommends that the Board approve Warrant Schedule 641.

**REGULAR MEETING:** THURSDAY, MARCH 17, 2022

	E. <u>Contract for Services with Planned Parenthood Mar Monte</u> Recommendation: (Sean Roach, Principal, Pacific Grove Middle School) The Administration recommends that the Board review and approve the contract for services with Planned Parenthoo Mar Monte for relationship and family life education for secondary students utilizing a comprehensive curriculum.							
	F.	Contract for Services with Monterey DJ  Recommendation: (Sean Roach, Principal, Pacific Grove Middle School) The District Administration recommends the Board review and approve the contract for services with Monterey DJ- John Upshaw at Pacific Grove Middle School to play music for Pacific Grove Middle School 8 <sup>th</sup> grade Promotion Dance on Thursday, May 26, 2022.						
G. Out of County Travel Recommendation: The Administration recommends that the Board approve or receive the requirements.								
<ul> <li>H. <u>Donations</u>         Recommendation: The Administration recommends that the Board approve acceptance referenced.     </li> </ul>								
	Bilingual Speech and Language Pathologist Assessment Recommendation: The Administration recommends that the Board review and approve the independent consultant agreement for Cindy Berg, Speech and Language Pathologist (SLP) to conduct a special education bilingual assessment.	34						
	•	Board Questions/Comments:						
	•	Public Comment:						
	•	Move: Second: Roll Call Vote: Trustees: Dawson Rivera Paff B. Swanson C. Swanson						
VII.	<u>AC</u>	CTION/DISCUSSION						
A.	Red upo Con	strict Update on Response to COVID-19 commendation: (Ralph Gómez Porras, Superintendent) The District Administration will date the Board, staff and community on current District response and protocols to COVID-19. Board mments/Questions:  Public Comment:	40					
		Move:         Second:         Roll Call Vote:           Trustees:         Dawson         Rivera         Paff         B. Swanson         C. Swanson						
_			41					
<ul> <li>B. Contract Services with Otto Construction Recommendation: (Song Chin-Bendib, Assistant Superintendent Business Services) The Administratio recommends that the Board approve the contract for services with Otto Construction <ul> <li>Board Comments/Questions:</li> <li>Public Comment:</li> </ul> </li> </ul>								
		Move: Second: Roll Call Vote: Roll Call Vote: C. Swanson C. Swanson C. Swanson C. Swanson C. Swanson C. Swanson Roll Call Vote: C. Swanson C. S						
	Trustees: Dawson Rivera Paff B. Swanson C. Swanson							

**REGULAR MEETING:** THURSDAY, MARCH 17, 2022

C.	Resolution 1087 To Teach Recommendation: (Billie Ma Board review and adopt Res					
	year.					
	Board Comments/Quest	ions:				
	• Public Comment:	G 1		D 11 G 11 IV		
	• Move: Trustees: Dawson	Second:	Doff	_ Roll Call Vot	e:	
	Trustees: Dawson	Kivera	Pall	B. Swanson	C. Swanson	
D.	Approval of the 2021-2022 Secommendation: (Song Chrecommends that the Board Board Comments/Quest Public Comment:  Move: Trustees: Dawson	in-Bendib, Ass approve the 202 ions:	istant Super 21-22 Secon	d Interim Report.		51 stration
	Trustees: Dawson	Rivera	Paff	B. Swanson	C. Swanson	
E.	Ratification of Independent of Down Elementary 2nd grade Recommendation: (Sean Kerecommends the Board review Board Comments/Quest Public Comment:	ers ller, Principal, l w and ratify the lons:	Robert Dow e October 20	n Elementary) The I 021 contract for Nor	District Administration Cal Bats.	185
	• Move:	Second:		Roll Call Vot	re:	
	<ul><li>Public Comment:</li><li>Move:</li><li>Trustees: Dawson</li></ul>	Rivera	Paff	B. Swanson	C. Swanson	
F.	Board Calendar/Future Meet Recommendation: (Ralph Go that the Board review and po given information from the A to be established.  Board Comments/Quest  Public Comment:  Move: Trustees: Dawson	ómez Porras, Sonssibly modify and Administration, ions:	meeting date whether ad	es on the attached ca ditional Board dates	lendar and determine, or modifications need	
	Trustees: Dawson	Rivera	Pall	B. Swanson	C. Swanson	
VII.	INFORMATION/DISCUS	SION				
A.	Director of Technology Service Recommendation: The District for the Director of Technology  • Board Questions/Comm	ict Administrat gy Services, Lo		ends that the Board	review and discuss the	196 e goals
	• Public Comment:	01103.				
D						- 199
В.	Ed Tech Plan 2022-25 Recommendation: The Distr	ict Administrat	ion recomm	ends the Roard ravid	ow and discuss the info	
	provided in the presentation					

2025.

**REGULAR MEETING:** THURSDAY, MARCH 17, 2022

•	Board Questions/Comments:
•	Public Comment:
•	Board Direction:

# C. <u>Information on the Division of State Architect (DSA) approval of the High School Baseball bleachers and resolve DSA legacy project</u>

Recommendation: (Song Chin-Bendib, Assistant Superintendent Business Services) The District Administration recommends the Board review the Division of State Architect (DSA) approval of the High School baseball bleachers and resolve DSA legacy projects.

- Board Questions/Comments:
- Public Comment:

#### D. Future Agenda Items

231

Recommendation: (Ralph Gómez Porras, Superintendent) The Administration recommends that the Board review the list of future agenda items and direct Administration to add items to the list and/or schedule items for a particular agenda.

- Added June 17, 2021: A Board member requested parent orientation to the Board meetings (currently working with CSBA to arrange for this, as of October 5, 2021)
- Added October 21, 2021: A Board member requested creating policy regarding virtual meetings, including site councils, parent/teacher conferences and other meetings
- Added November 18, 2021: A Board member requested a Board advocacy committee
- Added November 18, 2021: A Board member requested an update regarding Monterey Peninsula College collaboration
- Added March 3, 2022: Information on the website for military families
- Added March 3, 2022: A Board member requested a special meeting to discuss Cultural Proficiency professional development
- Added March 3, 2022: Discuss elementary school reconfiguration as it relates to issues of equity
- Board Questions/Comments:
- Public Comment:
- Direction:

#### VIII. ADJOURNMENT

Next regular Board meeting: April 7, 2022

#### CONSENT

#### PACIFIC GROVE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

**REGULAR MEETING:** THURSDAY, MARCH 3, 2022

#### **Mission Statement**

Pacific Grove Unified School District, in partnership with the community and with a focus on equity, will challenge every student by providing a quality instructional program in a positive, safe and stimulating environment. The District will meet the diverse needs of all students by ensuring exceptional learning opportunities to acquire and apply the knowledge and skills that develop the insight and character necessary for a productive and rewarding life.

# PACIFIC GROVE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION Minutes of Annual Organizational and Regular Meeting of March 3, 2022 – District Office/Virtual

#### I. OPENED BUSINESS

A. <u>Called to Order</u> 5:30 p.m.

B. Roll Call President: Trustee Cristy Dawson (CD)

Clerk: Trustee Frank Rivera (FR)

Trustee(s) Present: Trustee Brian Swanson (BS)

Trustee John Paff (JP)

Trustee(s) Virtual At Alternate Location: Trustee Carolyn Swanson (CS)

Trustee(s) Absent:

Administration Present: Superintendent Porras

Additional Virtual: Asst. Superintendent Chin-Bendib

Board Recorder: Dr. Ralph Gómez Porras Student Board Member: Gabriella Gaona (GG)

#### C. Adopted Agenda

MOTION JP/FR to adopt agenda as presented.

**Public comment: none** 

Motion CARRIED by roll call vote 5-0

#### II. <u>CLOSED SESSION</u>

### A. Identify Closed Session Topics

The Board of Education will meet in Closed Session to consider matters appropriate for Closed Session in accordance with Education and Government Code.

- 1. Negotiations Collective Bargaining Session planning and preparation with the PGTA for 2021-22 [Government Code § 3549.1 (d)] Executive session between the public school employer and its designated representatives, Buck Roggeman, Song Chin-Bendib and Ralph Gómez Porras, for the purpose of giving direction and updates.
- 2. Negotiations Collective Bargaining Session planning and preparation with the CSEA for 2021-22 [Government Code § 3549.1 (d)] Executive session between the public school employer and its designated representatives, Billie Mankey, Song Chin-Bendib and Ralph Gómez Porras for the purpose of giving direction and updates.
- 3. Public Employee Discipline/Dismissal/Release/Complaint [Government Code § 54957]

#### B. Public comment on Closed Session Topics

**REGULAR MEETING:** THURSDAY, MARCH 3, 2022

#### C. Adjourn to Closed Session

#### III. RECONVENE IN OPEN SESSION

- A. Report action taken in Closed Session:
  - Negotiations Collective Bargaining Session planning and preparation with the PGTA for 2021-22 [Government Code § 3549.1 (d)]
    - Information Received/Direction Given/No Action
  - Negotiations Collective Bargaining Session planning and preparation with the CSEA for 2021-22 [Government Code § 3549.1 (d)]
    - Information Received/Direction Given/No Action
  - Public Employee Discipline/Dismissal/Release/Complaint [Government Code § 54957]
    - The school board unanimously voted in closed session to release a certificated employee
- B. Pledge of Allegiance

#### IV. COMMUNICATIONS

- A. Written Communication
- CD: Letters from students about facility conditions and action taken on that, ideas about honoring a retiree, district mapping opinions, opinions about masking order changes starting March 14 and how it affects families, reaffirm that Board all receive and read the concerns and take them seriously
- CS: AB361 support, CTE tenure, bias incidents at MS
- B. Board Member Comments
- GG: Successful Winterball with PGHS student band
- JP: Great musical at PGMS, Kudos to all who 'made it happen'
- FR: His family loved the musical as well, thanks to JP for helping to organize the musical, grateful for equity PD day, shared quotes from President Obama (focus on values when making decisions) and from Masters in Governance PD from Lillian Katz (recognize welfare of our own children is linked to welfare of others as well)
- BS: Thanks Principal Roach, Mr. Dorey and Mr. Gamble for successful non-contact boxing program ("5 min of jumping rope is REALLY hard!")
- CS: Lots of positive feedback from musical on Facebook page, FGE Site Council was very successful and encourage other parent to join or participate
- C. Superintendent Report
- Acknowledged successful Equity PD day and anticipate future work
- D. PGUSD Staff Comments (Non Agenda Items)
- Principal Buck Roggeman: Thanked Board for allowing him to serve ACSA State Elementary Council
  President and to visit Washington DC to speak and work with legislators on behalf of
  students, acknowledged passing of former PGH librarian Carolyn Hawes
- Shannon McCarty: Thanks to district counselors for providing LGBTQ support night for students and parents

**REGULAR MEETING:** THURSDAY, MARCH 3, 2022

• Director Ani Silva: Reiterate and support Cultural Proficiency PD and that Equity Committee

#### V. INDIVIDUALS DESIRING TO ADDRESS THE BOARD

 Beth Shammas: Comment on Expulsion, 3<sup>rd</sup> this year, make sure that this is being looked at, Audrey Cordova might do a presentation to Board to report about the work that she is doing

#### VI. <u>CONSENT AGENDA</u>

- A. Minutes of February 10, 2022 Board Meeting
- B. Minutes of February 23, 2022 Board Meeting
- C. Certificated Assignment Order #12
- D. Classified Assignment Order #12
- E. Contract for Services Updates to BIG FIVE SAFETY PROTOCOLS
- F. Contract for Services with MaryLee Sunseri at Pacific Grove Adult School
- G. Warrant Schedule 640
- H. Out of County or Overnight Activities
- I. Donations
- J. Extension of Contract with MCOE for Firewall Services

# MOTION <u>BS/FR</u> to adopt Consent Agenda as presented Public comment: *None*Motion CARRIED by roll call vote 5-0

VII. PUBLIC HEARNING: Public Hearing Regarding Proposed Composition of Trustee-Area Maps, and Adoption of Resolution Approving Transition to Trustee Areas area maps

Recommendation: (Ralph G Porras, Superintendent) The District Administration recommends that the

Board hold a public hearing, and following that hearing select a preferred trustee area boundary map and staggering election sequencing schedule, and adopt Resolution No. 1085: Resolution Initiating a Proposal to the Monterey County Committee on School District Organization for the Adoption of By-Trustee Area Elections. (Lupine map pg. 53, Teal map pg. 55)

Hearing Opened: 6:58 pm Hearing Closed: 7:43 pm

Harold Freiman and Jonathan Berry-Smith and demographer Shalice Tilton re-presented the information relevant to CVRA and summary of information presented over the past several months. Refer to CVRA webpage for historical documents. Board reduced options to Teal and Lupine maps. This is the "districting" process and in 10 years, the Board will need to "re-district," The presentation is available on the District webpage.

All proposed maps and demographics were revisited, and final focus on Lupine and Teal.

#### Trustee Questions/Comments:

• No Trustee questions on sequencing

**REGULAR MEETING:** THURSDAY, MARCH 3, 2022

- JP: A number of public letters notes that Lupine has been underrepresented. Over the course of years there have been trustee who reside in that area, the Lupine map is gerrymandered and difficult to support
- BS: Same as JP, reiterate that Teal does not make decisions for voters, and Lupine does and is difficult to follow
- CS: Like Lupine map as it keeps Del Monte Park together to its exact boundaries, no sure there has been a Trustee elected from Del Monte park area, like how Pebble Beach is kept together, like it doesn't keep encumbancy into account, wants this to serve community for long term
- JP: Noted that former Trustees Niccum and Crandell lived in DMP area and served for a long period
- FR: Reconfiguration may be coming up and will help to solve the equity issue, not sure why Sinex is consideration, Teal map actually does take into account the percentage of concerned populations, Noted that Area 4 in Lupine compared to Area 4 in Teal and calculated 21% stronger voting strength for Hispanic population, 10% stronger non-EL, 50% for Non-Hispanic African American, 4% stronger young school aged children, 13% difference in college degree families in Teal, 11% stronger for low income in Teal; Teal is less gerrymandered, least deviation, strongest voting power for socio-economic, minority, non-English speaking, will serve till voters ask to step down or when family asks, Teal best represents to intent of CVRA
- CD: We were elected into the Board positions, want to look at stability and continuity, sequencing creates confusion, 3 current Trustees going head to head in this case is not appealing, never the intention to disallow intent of CVRA

#### Public Comment:

- Beth Shammas: agree that Teal is best, has a boundary that reaches out to the populations, important for Board to remain aware of the representation needed (outreach), also Lupine very confusing for general public
- Jennifer McNary: Support for Lupine, does not understand comment about 'gerrymandering', how many letters were sent in support of Lupine
- FR: Comment about gerrymandering was indicating that Teal appeared more natural to community,
- BS: A map that looks like it took great effort to create appears gerrymandered, FR data and stats were very helpful
- Elliot Hazen: FR data helped to change his opinion to Teal, should make effort for long term boundaries
- Sharon Miller: Appreciate attorney description of complicated process, thanked FR for explanation of stats, would like to hear from member of community affected by Lupine map, Teal was second choice
- FR: clarified that he reported his calculation of percentage differences involving member of the community
- CS: Did not bring up percentage difference since the numbers were actually small, maps created by professional demographer to create minimal deviation, not sure how to define Teal boundary compared to Lupine boundaries
- FR: Clarified that percent differences analysis is usual way to analyze data
- Emily Hickok: Resident of DMP affected by Pebble Beach and want Lupine to keep DMP population together

#### VIII. <u>ACTION/DISCUSSION</u>

- A. Resolution 1085 Initiating A Proposal To The Monterey County Committee On School District Organization For The Adoption Of By-Trustee Area Elections
  Public Comment:
  - Valerie Anthony: Acknowledge FR data, wants to account DMP area individual as votes affect

**REGULAR MEETING:** THURSDAY, MARCH 3, 2022

#### residents

- Jenny McAdams: Resident of DMP and disappointed to see Teal breaking up the area especially Arkwright Court area what has low voter turnout, Teal dilutes that voice, hope you listen to constituents
- Molly: Better to choose Lupine to accommodate the voter address through CRVA

Motion: Approve Resolution 1085 with Teal map and single voter sequence presented Areas 1, 3 & 5 in 2022; Areas 2 & 4 in 2024

Move: \_BS\_ Second: \_JP\_ Roll Call Vote: 4 yes - 1 no (C. Swanson)

#### B. District Update on Response to COVID-19

#### Board Comments/Questions:

- CS: Her questions are coming from concern parents about this "scary time", would like to hear from staff about ways to make parents feel more heard
- JP: Thanks to Nurse Powley for very hard work,
- FR: A bit nervous but comforted by low numbers
- BS: Also a bit nervous but willing to proceed, People can still wear mask, and those who do not want to wear one do not have to do so
- CS: Aware and empathetic to concerns, people can still wear masks

#### **Public Comment:**

- Emily Hickok: FGE Kinder student, and 3 y.o. daughter not eligible for vaccine, concerned that a fellow student who may be asymptomatic and non-masked may cause infection, we know virus is spread through air, masking most affective when infected person wears a mask as do all others, State encourages local jurisdiction to make decisions best for community, want to require masking till all can be vaccinated and better data for youngest to be vaccinated, appreciative of all mitigation steps take to date
- Cristina Luciano: Student quote from MLK, addressing board as concerned teachers and parent of high risk child, risks are present but mask mitigation helps, removing mask now seems negligent and premature, vaccine rates for youngest are low, encourage Board to continue enforce masks, "what lessons do we want give", if we value inclusion and equity then we need to make associated decisions
- CS: Reiterate that would like to see a process to get public input, possible we have a district that wants to keep masks
- BS: Reiterate that people can still wear mask, if there was a big surge of interest they would have come before the Board tonight, reiterate that the Board has received input and has listened
- Erica: Want leadership to be clear about what policy the policy is if revised, do not want to guess what the parents want
- Amy Ramos: Important that each site determine what is best for their school
- Tanya Fadem: Hard for students to explain why or why not wear a mask, how to teach a student to navigate the reasons and choices
- Elliot Hazen: Echo Luciano and CS comments and talk with community about their opinions
- Not reasonable to expect community to come to Board meeting but rather send out survey or other
- *K Bursseau: Should be parent choice*
- Jenny McAdams: International School parents chose as community to keep masks indoors and not outdoors, consistency will help
- Shannon McCarty: Teachers feel responsible for all children, make sure clear message at all sites "Masks not required but strongly recommended"

Motion: No Action Taken

#### CONSENT

# PACIFIC GROVE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

**REGULAR MEETING:** THURSDAY, MARCH 3, 2022

	Move: Second: Roll Call Vote:
C.	<ul> <li>Resolution 1082 Authorizing the Use of Remote Teleconferencing Provisions</li> <li>Board Comments/Questions:</li> <li>BS: Makes it easier if remote is necessary and in favor</li> <li>FR: Current requirements about venue posting are difficult, face to face testimony is reiterated in training and important as part of Board process, weight of office is most felt in face to face interactions at meetings, "empathy and compassion" are important in consideration of Trustee role as it related to Brown Act responsibility.</li> <li>JP: Brown ACT Restriction is not</li> <li>CD: Should do as we ask teachers to do and show up</li> <li>CS: No comment</li> <li>BS: Reiterate that this makes it easier to participate, not easy so attend from home,</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Public Comment:</li> <li>Margaret Rice: Question came up asking if teachers would support or not, as a teacher, struggling to understand why resolution needed, Board meeting is safe place to be with low attendees and ventilated room, if prepping for large emergency then it is good, if needed for current circumstance then down side is inconsistent with status of community, want uniformity.</li> <li>Elliot Hazen: If we are concerned with equity and want those who cannot attend in person to run for future office then need to consider this</li> <li>Beth Shammas: Do not get comparison of Board meeting and teachers in classroom</li> <li>Emily Hickok: Virtual meetings are convenient, it has been more effective to see Trustee Swanson virtually than in big room (with wide angle)</li> <li>Valerie Anthony: Understand that it is important to respect teachers conditions, still need to accept we are in pandemic and make conditions easier for those that need accommodations</li> </ul>
	Move: <i>No Motion</i> Second: <i>N</i> / <i>A</i> Roll Call Vote: <i>N</i> / <i>A</i>
D.	Resolution No. 1086 Issuance of a Tax and Revenue Anticipation Note (TRAN) Not To Exceed \$7,500,000  Board Comments/Questions:  • FR: Wish there will be a time when we do not need to do this  • JP: Has rate gone up? (Not much)  Public Comment:  • None  Move: _CD_ Second: _FR_ Roll Call Vote: _5 - 0_
E.	<ul> <li>Contract with School Site Solutions, Inc</li> <li>Board Comments/Questions:</li> <li>JP: Clarified roles, supports</li> <li>BS: Cap on hotel reimbursement (No but aware to stay within costs)</li> <li>CS: Supportive of costs</li> </ul>
	Public Comment:  • Beth Shammas: Why funding source? (Routine restricted maintenance), will this consultant give exit feedback of how improvement could be made
	Move: IP Second: FR Roll Call Vote: 5-0

**REGULAR MEETING:** THURSDAY, MARCH 3, 2022

#### F. Summer School Principal, Salary Schedule Revision

**Board Comments/Questions:** 

- FR: Caution about using one-time funds and do we anticipate future need with Gen Fund (eventually yes)
- Favorable while funding is available, and want to revisit

#### **Public Comment:**

- Erica Chavez: Administrative increase should be matched by teacher salary increase
- Shannon: Agree with Erica Chavez
- Any Ramos: Child in summer school and has seen issue in staffing, should look at it

	Move:CD_	Second:BS	Roll Call Vote: _5-0
G.	Board Calendar/Future Meeting		
	Board Comments/Questions: No	ne	
	Public Comment: None		
	Move:No Motion/No Action	Second: <i>N/A</i>	Roll Call Vote: <i>N/A</i>

#### VIII. INFORMATION/DISCUSSION

#### A. 2021-22 and 2022-23 Budget Discussion

**Board Questions/Comments:** 

- JP/CD/BS: Pay attention to falling class numbers and staffing
- CS: District leaves money on the table by not taking developer fees

<b>Public Comment:</b>	t:	
Board Direction:	:	

#### B. Future Agenda Items

Recommendation: (Ralph Gómez Porras, Superintendent) The Administration recommends that the Board review the list of future agenda items and direct Administration to add items to the list and/or schedule items for a particular agenda.

- Added June 17, 2021: A Board member requested parent orientation to the Board meetings (currently working with CSBA to arrange for this, as of October 5, 2021)
- Added October 21, 2021: A Board member requested creating policy regarding virtual meetings, including site councils, parent/teacher conferences and other meetings
- Added November 18, 2021: A Board member requested a Board committee CSBA workshop
- Added November 18, 2021: A Board member requested a Board advocacy committee
- Added November 18, 2021: A Board member requested a Diversity equity committee
- Added November 18, 2021: A Board member requested an update regarding Monterey Peninsula College collaboration
- Added March 3, 2022: Information on the website for military families
- Added March 3, 2022: Presentation of goals by IT Director (March 17, 2022)
- Added March 3, 2022: AB 361 Discussion for March 3, 2022 (March 3, 2022)
- Added March 3, 2022: A Board member requested a special meeting to discuss Cultural Proficiency professional development
- Added March 3, 2022: Discuss elementary school reconfiguration as it relates to issues of equity

#### CONSENT

# PACIFIC GROVE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

**REGULAR MEETING:** THURSDAY, MARCH 3, 2022

Public Comment: None

### IX. ADJOURNMENT

Next regular Board meeting: March 17, 2022 C.

⊠Student Lea	rning and Achievemen	⊠Consent	
⊠Health and S	Safety of Students and	□Action/Discussion	
□Credibility a	and Communication	□Information/Discussion	
□Fiscal Solve	ency, Accountability a	nd Integrity	□Public Hearing
SUBJECT:	Certificated Assignm	ent Order #13	
DATE:	March 17, 2022		
PERSON(S)	RESPONSIBLE:	Billie Mankey, Dir	rector II, Human Resources

Page 1 of 2

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

The District Administration recommends the Board review and approve the Certificated Assignment Order #13

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Under Board Policies #4200 and #4211, the Human Resource Office is directed by the Superintendent and the Board of Education to employ the most highly qualified person available for each position. Recruitment and selection procedures include dissemination of vacancy announcements to newspapers, trade journals, the internet through the Pacific Grove Unified School District website, Monterey County Office of Education website and other recruitment websites in California. The recommendation to hire a selected candidate is made after weighing the information obtained by the complete application package, the interview process, and confidential reference checks. No inquiry is made with regard to the age, sex, race, color, religion, national origin, disability or sexual orientation.

#### **INFORMATION:**

Persons listed in the Certificated Assignment Order are being recommended to the Board of Education for employment in the District. No individual is recommended to the Board of Education for employment prior to receipt of the criminal background summary.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

Funding has been approved and allocated for these items.

### PACIFIC GROVE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL ASSIGNMENT ORDER NO. 13 March 17, 2022

Page 2 of 3

2021-2022 PGHS Athletic Stipend							
Employee		<u>Assignment</u>		<b>Funding</b>	<b>Amount</b>		
Mark Englehorn		Varsity Assistant Track Coach		GF-Athletics	\$1,443		
Employee		<u>Assignment</u>		<b>Funding</b>	Amount		
John Gabrik	Track and Field Coach		GF-Atl	hletics	\$1,156		

# **TEMPORARY INCREASE IN ASSIGNMENT:**

Ricky Cabalza, Transition Program, increase in assignment from 0.40 FTE to 1.0 FTE, as substitute for Lorraine Gonzales (LOA) effective February 11, 2022 through May 31, 2022 (or upon Lorraine's return)

#### **LEAVE OF ABSENCE:**

Anna Darnell, RDE 2<sup>nd</sup> Grade, requests a one year leave of absence for maternity, Parental leave, and unpaid leave effective the entire 2022-23 school year

Nate Welch, FGE, requests Parental Leave effective May 5, 2022

### **SUBSTITUTES:**

Natalie Montgomery, FGE, daily sub teacher through May 27, 2022 only (ESSER III funding)

#### **RESIGNATION**:

Christian Lamonea, CHS Math/Science teacher, resigns effective May 31, 2022

⊠Student Lear	rning and Achievement	⊠Consent	
⊠Health and S	Safety of Students and S	□Action/Discussion	
□Credibility a	nd Communication		□Information/Discussion
□Fiscal Solver	ncy, Accountability an	d Integrity	□Public Hearing
<b>SUBJECT:</b>	Classified Assignment	Order #13	
DATE:	March 17, 2022		
PERSON(S) I	RESPONSIBLE:	Billie Mankey, Dire	ector II, Human Resources

Page 1 of 2

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

The District Administration recommends the Board review and approve the Classified Assignment Order #13

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Under Board Policies #4200 and #4211, the Human Resource Office is directed by the Superintendent and the Board of Education to employ the most highly qualified person available for each position. Recruitment and selection procedures include dissemination of vacancy announcements to newspapers, trade journals, the internet through the Pacific Grove Unified School District website, Monterey County Office of Education website and other recruitment websites in California. The recommendation to hire a selected candidate is made after weighing the information obtained by the complete application package, the interview process, and confidential reference checks. No inquiry is made with regard to the age, sex, race, color, religion, national origin, disability or sexual orientation.

#### **INFORMATION:**

Persons listed in the Classified Assignment Order are being recommended to the Board of Education for employment in the District. No individual is recommended to the Board of Education for employment prior to receipt of the criminal background summary.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

Funding has been approved and allocated for these items.

### PACIFIC GROVE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL ASSIGNMENT ORDER NO. 13 March 17, 2022

Page 2 of 2

#### **PROMOTION:**

Debbie Pinheiro, FGE, promotes to Clerk III, 6 hrs./day, 5 days/week, 180 day calendar, Range 33, Step G, effective March 15, 2022 (replaces Nancy DaSilva)

#### **ADDITIONAL ASSIGNMENT;**

Ritika Kumar, PGAS (Adults with Disabilities Without Walls Program), Instructional Assistant, 4 hrs./day/follows the Adult School Calendar, Range 30, Step C, effective January 31, 2022 (replaces Cynthia Haigler)

#### **RETIREMENT:**

Song Chin-Bendib, Assistant Superintendent, Business Services, retires effective September 30, 2022 after 4 years of successful service with the Pacific Grove Unified School District

Denise Engles, District Administrative Assistant to Assistant Superintendent of Business Services, retires effective June 30, 2022 after 24 years of successful service with the Pacific Grove Unified School District

#### **RESIGNATION:**

Debbie Pinheiro, FGE, resigns as BASRP Recreation Attendant, 11 hrs./week, and PGMS Food Service Assistant II, 17.5 hrs./week to promote to FGE, Clerk III, effective March 15, 2022

Natalie Montgomery, FGE, resigns as Instructional Assistant (Special Education), 5 hrs./day, to accept the temporary certificated daily sub position effective upon successful recruitment of replacement.

#### **SUBSTITUTE:**

DeAnne Bradford

☐ Student Learning and Achievement	∐Consent ·					
☐ Health and Safety of Students and Schools	☐Action/Discussion					
☐ Credibility and Communication	☐Information/Discussion					
☐Fiscal Solvency, Accountability and Integrity	☐Public Hearing					
SUBJECT: Warrant Schedule 641						
<b>DATE:</b> March 17, 2022						
PERSON(S) RESPONSIBLE: Song Chin Bendib, Assistant Superintendent						

#### RECOMMENDATION:

As Assistant Superintendent for Business Services, I certify that I have received the attached warrants for consistency with the District's budget, and purchasing and accounting practices and therefore, recommend Board approval

#### BACKGROUND:

The attached listing of warrants identifies payments made by the District during the noted time period from February 1, 2022 through February 28, 2022.

#### INFORMATION:

Prior to the issuance of the warrants, District procedures have been followed to ensure the appropriateness of the item(s) purchased, the correctness of the amount to be paid, and the funds were available within the appropriate budget. All necessary site, department, and district authorizations have been obtained.

Please note a full copy of the warrants are available by request.

# PACIFIC GROVE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

641

February 2022

MAZAE	DAA	ITC	DAVDO	21.1
WAL	KKAN	115 -	PAYRO	)

Certificated	Manual	02/04/22	\$ _
certificated	Supp	02/10/22	\$ 39,584.73
	• •		38,304.73
	Manual	02/15/22	\$ =
	Regular	02/28/22	\$ 1,811,966.15
	Total Certificated		\$ 1,851,550.88
Classified	Manual	02/04/22	\$ -
	Supp	02/10/22	\$ 8,770.12
	Manual	02/15/22	\$ · -
	Regular	02/28/22	\$ 729,422.71
	<u>Total Classified</u>		\$ 738,192.83
Other	Manual	02/04/22	\$ _
	Supp	02/10/22	\$ 3,729.50
	Manual	02/15/22	·
	Regular	02/28/22	\$ 263.28
	<u>Total Other</u>		\$ 3,992.78
	TOTAL PAYROLL		\$ 2,593,736.49

### **WARRANTS - ACCOUNTS PAYABLE**

Checks	V-Card Payment		
12665926-12666098	04600000203-04600000207	02/03/22	\$ 214,519.39
12667893-12667940	04600000208-04600000212	02/10/22	\$ 88,466.47
12669133-12669145		02/17/22	\$ 36,458.65
12670801-12670851	04600000213-04600000218	02/24/22	\$ 166,013.31

# **TOTAL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE**

\$ 505,457.82

⊠Student Learning and Achievement	⊠Consent				
⊠Health and Safety of Students and Schools	☐Action/Discussion				
☐Credibility and Communication	☐ Information/Discussion				
☐Fiscal Solvency, Accountability and Integrity ☐Public Hearing					
SUBJECT: Contract for Services with Planned Parent	thood Mar Monte				
Sobject. Contract for Services with Figure a mentiood with Monte					
<b>DATE:</b> 3/17/2022					
PERSON(S) RESPONSIBLE: Sean Roach, Principal, Pacific Grove Middle School					

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

The District Administration recommends the Board review and approve the contract for services with Planned Parenthood Mar Monte.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Planned Parenthood offers relationship and sex education sessions to secondary students utilizing a comprehensive curriculum.

#### **INFORMATION:**

In accordance with the California Healthy Youth Act, students from PGMS will participate in comprehensive sex education sessions covering topics such as adolescent development, healthy relationships, gender and sexuality. Parents can opt their students out of this offering.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

\$2810 to be paid by the District Curriculum Office

#### PACIFIC GROVE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

# 435 Hillcrest Avenue

#### Pacific Grove, CA 93950

#### **CONTRACT FOR SERVICES**

This contract is an agreement between the Pacific Grove Unified School District and

Planned Parenthood Mar Monte (PPMM) for services rendered as specified below.

#### 1. <u>Scope of Service</u>:

To provide: access to sex education curriculum for middle school aged youth that is designed to provide young people with the knowledge and skills they need to develop healthy attitudes concerning their identity, growth and development, and relationships. Parents will get to preview all content and have the OPTION to opt their students out of this offering. This is an online curriculum. Teachers will be responsible for program implementation and monitoring access. Please see attached Scope of Service.

### **Evaluation and/or expected outcome(s)** (continue on attached page if needed):

In accordance with the CA Healthy Young Act, students from PGMS will participate in comprehensive sex education sessions covering topics such as adolescent development, healthy relationships, gender and sexuality.

#### 3. <u>Length of the Contract</u>:

Service is to be provided on the following date(s): March – May 2022

#### 4. Financial Consideration:

Consultant to be paid at the rate of:

10 (per hr/day/other) / student = 2810.00

For a month(hours/days/other): Online curriculum

School Funding Source: District Curriculum Office

Account Code: Click or tap here to enter text.

Consultant (Please print):

(
Address Click or tap here to enter text. Phone: Click or tap here to enter text.
Signed Date Click or tap to enter a date. Email Click or tap here to enter text.
chan click of tap here to enter text.
District Employee
Signed Date
Site/Program Administrator (Check appropriate box below)
Contracted work was assigned using District's normal employment recruitment process.
Contracted work was <u>not</u> assigned using District's normal employment recruitment process.
Attached Criteria Page (REQUIRED) identifies reason.
SignedDate
Director of Human Resources

Revised 3/2021

Assistant Superintendent

### ALL SIGNATURES MUST BE OBTAINED BEFORE SERVICES ARE PROVIDED.

\*Independent Consultant must sign and submit a W-9 to District prior to providing service.

BOARD APPROVAL DATE Click or tap to enter a date.

# **Contract for Services Criteria**

District/Site Administrator – Please circle criteria that apply and sign below.
(1) There is a specifically <u>documented cost savings</u> relative to using district employment. (The documentation requirements are specified and must be attached).
(2) The contract is for new school district functions and the <u>Legislature has specifically mandated or authorized</u> the performance of the work by independent contractors.
(3) The services contracted are <u>not available within the district</u> , cannot be performed satisfactorily by school <u>district employees</u> , or are of such a highly specialized or technical nature that the necessary expert knowledge, experience, and ability are not available through the school district.
(4) The services are incidental to a contract for the purchase or lease of real or personal property. Contracts under this criterion, known as <u>"service agreements,"</u> shall include, but not be limited to, agreements to service or maintain office equipment or computers that are leased or rented.
(5) The policy, administrative, or legal goals and purposes of the district cannot be accomplished through the utilization of persons selected pursuant to the regular or ordinary school district hiring process. Contracts are permissible under this criterion to protect against a conflict of interest or to ensure independent and unbiased findings in cases where there is a clear need for a different, outside perspective. These contracts shall include, but not be limited to, obtaining expert witnesses in litigation.
(6) The nature of the work is such that the criteria for emergency appointments apply. "Emergency appointment" means an appointment made for a period not to exceed 60 working days either during an actual emergency to prevent the stoppage of public business or because of the limited duration of the work. The method of selection and the qualification standards for an emergency employee shall be determined by the district. The frequency of appointment, length of employment, and the circumstances appropriate for the appointment of firms or individuals under emergency appointments shall be restricted so as to prevent the use of emergency appointments to circumvent the regular or ordinary hiring process.
(7) The contractor will provide equipment, materials, facilities, or support services that <u>could not feasibly be provided by the school district</u> in the location where the services are to be performed.
(8) ☐ The services are of such an urgent, temporary, or occasional nature that the <u>delay</u> incumbent in thei implementation <u>under the district's regular or ordinary hiring process would frustrate their very purpose.</u>
District/Site Administrator  Date

Revised 3/2021

Ref: Contract for Services Criteria

#### Scope of Service 2021- 2022

Site:Pacific Grove Middle School

Planned Parenthood Mar Monte will provide the following scope of services:

1) PPMM Sex Education for Middle School - PPMM will provide Pacific Grove Middle School students' access to PPMM's Sex Ed, a digital learning experience for middle school aged youth. PPMM Sex Ed for Middle School aged youth is designed to provide young people with the knowledge and skills they need to develop healthy attitudes concerning their identity, growth and development, and relationships as well as well as building empathy and an understanding and respect for diversity. PPMM's Sex Ed for Middle School is aligned with the California Healthy Youth Act. Once students gain access to PPMM's Sex Ed learning platform, they will move through an age-appropriate, evidence-informed, story-based, asynchronous learning journey with engaging activities and lessons embedded throughout the e-course. The average length of the course is 5 hours. Teachers may opt to assign the platform as an assignment to complete outside of class or may proctor the courses during class time. PPMM will provide an instructional guide for teachers to optimize class discussion and facilitation.

**Optional: Live-virtual Facilitated Discussion**- At the conclusion of the learning experience, teachers will be able to schedule 1 live-virtual session per "classroom" or cohort with a PPMM Educator. Sessions are for 50 mins and provide students with an opportunity to discuss their learning experience and ask questions anonymously. Live sessions are facilitated by a PPMM Educator and are subject to availability. Teachers may also opt to facilitate these sessions themselves if PPMM Educators are not available at the desired date/time by using the Facilitation Guide provided to them.

- 2) Parent Previews- PPMM will provide access to an Information Center, where parents may preview all content, audio-visuals and CA Heathy Youth Act requirements. \*Pacific Grove Middle School will be responsible for assisting parents who wish to preview the materials upon request if they have limited access to internet. If the PPMM Information Center is not available, PPMM will provide 1 live virtual session for parents/caregivers.
- 3) **Teacher Support** PPMM will provide teachers responsible for program implementation and monitoring access to the PPMM Sex Ed Teacher Guide as well as offer online technical support.

Fees: \$10 per student

Quote: \$2810.00

Invoices may be provided upon completion of services or an executued contract. Please contact Laurice Rubalcava, Director of Education Services for invoices or other inquiries.

⊠Student Learning and Achievement	⊠Consent				
☐ Health and Safety of Students and Schools	☐ Action/Discussion				
☐ Credibility and Communication	☐ Information/Discussion				
☐Fiscal Solvency, Accountability and Integrity	☐ Public Hearing				
SUDJECT: Contract for Souries with Montaray DI					
<b>SUBJECT:</b> Contract for Services with Monterey DJ					
<b>DATE:</b> March 30, 2022					
PERSON(S) RESPONSIBLE: Sean Roach, Pacific Grove Middle School Principal					

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

The District Administration recommends the Board review and approve the contract for services with Monterey DJ- John Upshaw at Pacific Grove Middle School to play music for Pacific Grove Middle School 8<sup>th</sup> grade Promotion Dance on Thursday, May 26, 2022.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

This is an annual service. Due to COVID19, the last time the Promotion Dance was held with a DJ was in 2020. This is the same DJ that performed services at the Fall Ball for our 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> graders and years passed. He will play a pre-approved music list.

#### **INFORMATION:**

Monterey DJ will provide music entertainment for Pacific Grove Middle School 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> grade students at Promotion Dance held at Pacific Grove Middle School on Thursday, May 26, 2022, from 8:00 p.m.-10:00 p.m. Monterey DJ will provide all of the equipment needed.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

The contract time is for Thursday, May 26, 2022, from 8:00 p.m.- 10:00 p.m. The total for the two hours is \$450 and it is paid by Pacific Grove Middle School PTSA.

#### CONSENT

#### PACIFIC GROVE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

# 435 Hillcrest Avenue Pacific Grove, CA 93950

### **CONTRACT FOR SERVICES**

This contract is an agreement between the Pacific Grove Unified School District and

Monterey DJ- John Upshaw for services rendered as specified below.

#### 1. Scope of Service:

To provide music entertainment for our 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> grade students at Pacific Grove Middle School's Promotion Dance based on pre-approved music list.

**Evaluation and/or expected outcome(s)**(continue on attached page if needed):

For the students to have music at their Promotion Dance.

### 3. <u>Length of the Contract</u>:

Service is to be provided on the following date(s): Thursday, May 26, 2022, 8:00 p.m.- 10:00 p.m.

#### 4. Financial Consideration:

Consultant to be paid at the rate of:

225 (per hr./day/other) = 450

For a month(hours/days/other): Thursday, May 26, 2022

School Funding Source: Pacific Grove Middle School PTSA

Account Code: Click or tap here to enter text.

Consultant (	Please	print)	):

Address Click or tap here to	enter text.	Phone:Click o	r tap	here to	enter	text.
Signed	Date Clic	k or tap to	enter	a date.		
$\operatorname{Email} olimits$ Click or tap here to $\epsilon$						
District Employee	Independent	Consultant*				
Signed	Date					
Site/Program Administr	ator (Check appropriate approp	riate box below)				
Contracted work was assigned using	ng District's normal	l employment recru	itment p	rocess.		
Contracted work was not			employ	ment recr	uitment	process.
Attached Criteria Page (REG Signed	201KED) Ideliulies		Date			
Director of Human Reso	ources					_
Signed		]	Date			
Assistant Superintenden	t					

#### ALL SIGNATURES MUST BE OBTAINED BEFORE SERVICES ARE PROVIDED.

\*Independent Consultant must sign and submit a W-9 to District prior to providing service.

BOARD APPROVAL DATE Click or tap to enter a date.

Revised 3/2021

#### **Contract for Services Criteria**

# District/Site Administrator – Please circle criteria that apply and sign below. (1) There is a specifically documented cost savings relative to using district employment. (The documentation requirements are specified and must be attached). (2) The contract is for new school district functions and the <u>Legislature has specifically mandated or</u> authorized the performance of the work by independent contractors. (3) The services contracted are not available within the district, cannot be performed satisfactorily by school district employees, or are of such a highly specialized or technical nature that the necessary expert knowledge, experience, and ability are not available through the school district. (4) $\Box$ The services are incidental to a contract for the purchase or lease of real or personal property. Contracts under this criterion, known as "service agreements," shall include, but not be limited to, agreements to service or maintain office equipment or computers that are leased or rented. (5) The policy, administrative, or legal goals and purposes of the district cannot be accomplished through the utilization of persons selected pursuant to the regular or ordinary school district hiring process. Contracts are permissible under this criterion to protect against a conflict of interest or to ensure independent and unbiased findings in cases where there is a clear need for a different, outside perspective. These contracts shall include, but not be limited to, obtaining expert witnesses in litigation. (6) ☐ The nature of the work is such that the criteria for emergency appointments apply. <u>"Emergency</u> appointment" means an appointment made for a period not to exceed 60 working days either during an actual emergency to prevent the stoppage of public business or because of the limited duration of the work. The method of selection and the qualification standards for an emergency employee shall be determined by the district. The frequency of appointment, length of employment, and the circumstances appropriate for the appointment of firms or individuals under emergency appointments shall be restricted so as to prevent the use of emergency appointments to circumvent the regular or ordinary hiring process. (7) $\square$ The contractor will provide equipment, materials, facilities, or support services that could not feasibly be provided by the school district in the location where the services are to be performed. (8) $\square$ The services are of such an urgent, temporary, or occasional nature that the <u>delay</u> incumbent in their implementation under the district's regular or ordinary hiring process would frustrate their very purpose. District/Site Administrator Date

Revised 3/2021

Ref: Contract for Services Criteria

⊠Student Lear	ning and Achievement	⊠Consent		
⊠Health and S	afety of Students and Schools	☐ Action/Discussion		
☐Credibility a	nd Communication	☐Information/Discussion		
☐Fiscal Solver	ncy, Accountability and Integrity	☐ Public Hearing		
SUBJECT:	Out of County or Overnight Activities			
DATE:	March 17, 2022			
PERSON(S) RESPONSIBLE: Song Chin-Bendib, Assistant Superintendent for Business Services				

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

The Administration recommends that the Board approve or receive the request as presented.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Board Policy 6153 requires prior approval of all school sponsored trips. Out of County/State or overnight trips require Board approval. Other trips may be approved by the Superintendent or designee.

#### **INFORMATION:**

The attached list identifies an overnight/Out of County/State trip(s) being proposed by a school site at this time.

#### FISCAL IMPACT:

The request has an identified cost and associated source of funds. The activities expose the District to increased liability with a resulting potential for financial impact.

# PACIFIC GROVE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

### **OUT-OF-COUNTY OR OVERNIGHT ACTIVITIES**

DATE DESTINATION	STUDENTS/CLASS ACTIVITY	TRANSPORTATION	COST	<u>FUNDING</u>
March 25-26, 2022 Monte Vista School Watsonville, CA	PGHS Choir CCS Choir performance	Auto	\$320	Students
April 29, 2022 Santa Clara Convention Santa Clara, CA	PGHS Dance Team Center World Dance Competition	Auto	\$4,235	ASB/Dance

Academic Year: ZUZT-ZZ

CONSENT

PACIFIC GROVE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUEST FOR OFF CAMPUS ACTIVITY

Board Approval is required for all out-of-county, out-of-state, or overnight activities.
The request must be approved by the Board prior to the event, therefore the request must be submitted AT LEAST TWO (2) WEEKS PRIOR TO THE BOARD MEETING PRIOR TO THE EVENT.
For ALL other activities, submit request two weeks in advance of activity. I understand.

Date of Activity 03/25/2022	Day of Activ	rity friday/saturday
Location of Activity Monte Vista School	City Watsonville	County Santa Cruz
School PG High School Class or Cl	lub Choir	Grade Level/s 9-12
School Departure Time 8:00	AM -	
Pickup Time from Place of Activity 4:00	PM	
Name of Employee Accompanying Studer	nts Michelle Boulware	
Number of Adults 1	Number of	Students_8
Description of Activity/Educational Object Participate in a select honor choir for our CCS sec		mance under the direction of a college professor
List All Stops Monte Vista School		
Means of Transportation: Auto* * Board Regulation 3541.1 Requirements	will be complied with	when using private Autos mb (Teacher initials)
**If using District vans, driver names mu	st be listed:	
Cost of Activity \$ 320 + Cos	t of Transportation \$ <u>0</u>	= Total \$_320.00
Fund/s to be charged for all activity expe	nses ( <sub>x</sub> ) Students (   ) (	Club ( ) PG Pride ( ) Other
Account Code: No Bank account information n	eeded. Students pald the fe	e directly to CCS.
Requested by: Michelle Boulware	/ Michelle Bo	pulware Date <u>02/28/2022</u>
Employee Signature (accompanying	ງ student activity)	Printed Name
Administration Approval/Principal Lito M	1. Garcia	Date <u>02/28/2022</u>
**************************************	*******	************************
Transportat	tion Department/Dis	strict Office Use
( ) School Bus ( ) Charter ( ) Ava Cost Estimate \$		ble Date Received
Approved by Transportation Supervisor:_		Date
Approved by Assistant Superintendent: <u></u>	ong chinbendib	Date 03/01/2022
Date of Board Approval <u>03/17/2022</u>		

Academic Year: 2021-22

CONSENT

PACIFIC GROVE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUEST FOR OFF CAMPUS ACTIVITY

Board Approval is required for all out-of-county, out-of-state, or overnight activities.

The request must be approved by the Board prior to the event, therefore the request must be submitted AT LEAST TWO (2) WEEKS PRIOR TO THE BOARD MEETING PRIOR TO THE EVENT.

For ALL other activities, submit request two weeks in advance of activity. I understand.

Date of Activity 04/29/2022	Day of Activity <sup>I</sup>	Friday-Sunday
Santa Clara Convention  Location of Activity Center (Hyatt)	City Santa Clara	County Santa Clara
School PG High School Class or Clu	b Dance Team	Grade Level/s 9-12
School Departure Time 2:50	PM .	
Pickup Time from Place of Activity 5:00	PM	
Name of Employee Accompanying Student	Tatum Madrid	
Number of Adults 3	Number of Stu	dents 11
Description of Activity/Educational Object Dance convention (classes from top choreographer		
List All Stops Hotel (Embassy Suites, Santa Clar	a)	
Means of Transportation: Auto* * Board Regulation 3541.1 Requirements v	will be complied with whe	en using private Autos <u>TM</u> (Teacher initials)
**If using District vans, driver names must	be listed:	
Cost of Activity \$_4235 + Cost	of Transportation \$	= Total \$_4,235.00
Fund/s to be charged for all activity expens	ses ( ) Students ( ) Club	o ( ) PG Pride ( x) Other Dance Team
Account Code: Wells Fargo Athletic Department	Fund - #1965169244/462 Dar	nce Team Account
Requested by: Tatum Madrid Employee Signature (accompanying s	/ <u>Tatum Madrid</u> student activity) I	Date_03/04/2022
Administration Approval/Principal <i>Lito M</i> .	Garcia	Date 03/04/2022
**************************************	**********	***************************
Transportation	on Department/Distri	ict Office Use
( ) School Bus ( ) Charter ( ) Availa Cost Estimate \$		Date Received
Approved by Transportation Supervisor:		Date
Approved by Assistant Superintendent: <u>som</u>	g chinbendib	Date_ 03/04/2022
Date of Board Approval <u>03/17/2022</u>		

☐ Student Learning and Achievement	⊠Consent	
☐ Health and Safety of Students and Schools	☐ Action/Discussion	
☐Credibility and Communication	☐Information/Discussion	
⊠Fiscal Solvency, Accountability and Integrity	☐Public Hearing	
SUBJECT: Acceptance of Donations		
<b>DATE:</b> March 17, 2022		
PERSON(S) RESPONSIBLE: Song Chin-Bendib,	Assistant Superintendent for Business Services	
RECOMMENDATION: The Administration recommends that the Board approve acceptance of donations referenced below.		
<b>INFORMATION:</b> During the past month the following donations were	received:	
Forest Grove Elementary School None		
Robert H. Down Elementary School None		
Pacific Grove Middle School Monterey Peninsula Quilters Guild	\$250 (Home Econ. Class)	
Pacific Grove High School None		
Pacific Grove Community High School None		
Pacific Grove Adult School /Lighthouse Preschool & Preschool Plus Co-op None	<u>&amp;</u>	
Pacific Grove Unified School District None		

☐ Student Learning and Achievement ☐ Health and Safety of Students and Schools ☐ Credibility and Communication		⊠Consent □Action/Discussion □Information/Discussion			
			☐Fiscal Solvency, Accountability and Integrity		☐ Public Hearing
			SUBJECT:	Bilingual Speech and Language Pathol	logist Assessment
DATE:	March 17, 2022				
PERSON(S) RESPONSIBLE: Clare Davies, Director of Student Services					
		<del>-</del>			

#### RECOMMENDATION:

The District Administration recommends the Board review and approve the independent consultant agreement for Cindy Berg, Speech and Language Pathologist (SLP) to conduct a special education bilingual assessment.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

A bilingual assessment is required for a student whose primary language is Spanish.

#### INFORMATION:

Cindy Berg, SLP will conduct a bilingual assessment for a Spanish speaking student to determine eligibility to receive special education services. Assessment will occur in the special education preschool.

#### FISCAL IMPACT:

Up to \$1650 total for a bilingual assessment (\$750) and IEP development/meeting (\$150/hour). Previously budgeted.

#### PACIFIC GROVE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT AGREEMENT

CONSULTANT FULL NAME	Cindy Berg
TAX I.D. NUMBER*	XXX-XX-5591 ← Consultant to complete
SITE/DEPARTMENT	Special Education
SUBMITTED BY	Clare Davies
SIGNATURE FROM BUDGET CONTROL ADMINISTRATOR:	
REQ (P.O.) NUMBER	
ACCOUNT CODE	01-6500-0-5750-1180-5800-00-000-2375-0740
FUNDING SOURCE	Special Ed-Contracted Services
AGREEMENT TOTAL AMOUNT	\$Up To 1650

The District employee providing the attached Independent Consultant Agreement to the person or entity who will be providing special services to the District should first do the following:

- 1. Provide <u>only</u> the Pacific Grove Unified School District's approved Independent Consultant Agreement. The Independent Consultant Agreement should be completed in lieu of signing any vendor contract for services.
- 2. Review the insurance requirements for the person or entity and revise the insurance provisions of the agreement accordingly.
- 3. Review the forms under Section 20 and determine which of those documents should be attached to the agreement.

This Independent Consultant Agreement for Special Services ("Agreement") is made as of the 17 day of March, 2022, between the Pacific Grove Unified School District ("District") and <u>Cindy Berg</u> ("Consultant") (together, "Parties").

WHEREAS, the District is authorized by Section 53060 of the California Government Code to contract with and employ any persons for the furnishing of special services and advice in financial, economic, accounting, engineering, legal, transportation, or administrative matters, if those persons are specially trained and experienced and competent to perform the special services required; and

WHEREAS, the District is in need of those services and/or advice; and

WHEREAS, the Consultant is specially trained and experienced and competent to perform the services required by the District, and those services are needed on a limited basis;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows:

#### 2021-22 Independent Consultant Agreement

For: Berg

- 1. **Services.** The Consultant shall furnish to the District the following services herein by this reference ("Services" or "Work"): Consultant shall serve as a <u>Speech and Language Pathologist</u> Consultant shall use their specialized experience and skills to organize, maintain to serve in this capacity.
- 2. **Term.** Consultant shall commence providing services under this Agreement on March 17, 2022 and will diligently perform as required and complete performance by May 28, 2022.
- 3. **Compensation.** District agrees to pay \$750 bilingual assessment and up to \$900 for IEP development and IEP Meeting (at \$150/hr) to Consultant for Services satisfactorily rendered pursuant to this Agreement. This is not to exceed \$ 1650 during the term of this Agreement. District shall pay Consultant according to the following terms and conditions:
  - 3.1. Payment for the Services shall be made for all undisputed amounts in installment payments within thirty (30) days after the Consultant submits an invoice to the District for Services actually completed.
- 4. **Expenses.** District shall not be liable to Consultant for any costs or expenses paid or incurred by Consultant in performing Services for District.
- 5. Independent Consultant. Consultant, in the performance of this Agreement, shall be and act as an Independent Consultant. Consultant understands and agrees that he/she shall not be considered an officer, employee, agent, partner, or joint venture of the District, and is not entitled to benefits of any kind or nature normally provided employees of the District and/or to which District's employees are normally entitled, including, but not limited to, State Unemployment Compensation or Worker's Compensation. Consultant shall assume full responsibility for payment of all federal, state and local taxes or contributions, including unemployment insurance, Social Security and income taxes with respect to Consultant. In the performance of the Services herein contemplated, Consultant is an independent Consultant or business entity, with the sole authority for controlling and directing the performance of the details of the Services, District being interested only in the results obtained.

#### Performance of Services.

- 6.1. **Standard of Care**. Consultant represents that Consultant has the qualifications and ability to perform the Services in a professional manner, without the advice, control or supervision of the District. Consultant's Services will be performed, findings obtained, reports and recommendations prepared in accordance with generally and currently accepted principles and practices of his/her profession for services to California school districts.
- 6.2. **District Approval.** The Services completed herein must meet the approval of the District and shall be subject to the District's general right of inspection and supervision to secure the satisfactory completion thereof.
- 6.3. **Licenses.** Consultant's represents that s/he possesses all required licenses to perform the Services provided in this Agreement.

#### 7. Termination.

7.1. Without Cause by District. District may, at any time, with or without reason, terminate this Agreement and compensate Consultant only for services satisfactorily rendered to the date of termination. Written notice by District shall be sufficient to stop further performance of services by Consultant. Notice shall be deemed given when received by the Consultant or no later than three days after the day of mailing, whichever is sooner.

#### 2021-22 Independent Consultant Agreement

For: Berg

- 7.2. Without Cause by Consultant. Consultant may, upon thirty (30) days' notice, with or without reason, terminate this Agreement. Upon this termination, District shall only be obligated to compensate Consultant for services satisfactorily rendered to the date of termination. Written notice by Consultant shall be sufficient to stop further performance of services to District. Consultant acknowledges that this thirty (30) day notice period is acceptable so that the District can attempt to procure the Services from another source.
- 7.3. **With Cause by District.** District may terminate this Agreement upon giving of written notice of intention to terminate for cause. Cause shall include:
  - 7.3.1. Material violation of this Agreement by the Consultant; or
  - 7.3.2. Any act by Consultant exposing the District to liability to others for personal injury or property damage.

Written notice by District shall contain the reasons for such intention to terminate and unless within three (3) calendar days after that notice the condition or violation shall cease, or satisfactory arrangements for the correction thereof be made, this Agreement shall upon the expiration of the three (3) calendar days cease and terminate. In the event of this termination, the District may secure the required services from another Consultant. If the expense, fees, and/or costs to the District exceeds the cost of providing the services pursuant to this Agreement, the Consultant shall immediately pay the excess expense, fees, and/or costs to the District upon the receipt of the District's notice of these expense, fees, and/or costs. The foregoing provisions are in addition to and not a limitation of any other rights or remedies available to District.

- 8. **Fingerprinting**. The Fingerprinting/Criminal Background Investigation Certification must be completed and attached to this Agreement. (Applicable only if checked under Section 20, Submittal of Documents.)
- 9. **District's Evaluation of Consultant**. The District may evaluate the Consultant's performance. In no event shall an evaluation of Consultant be considered a prerequisite to the District exercising its rights under paragraph 7 above.
- 10. Limitation of District Liability. Other than as provided in this Agreement, District's financial obligations under this Agreement shall be limited to the payment of the compensation provided in this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in no event shall District be liable to Consultant, regardless of whether any claim is based on contract or tort, for any special, consequential, indirect or incidental damages, including, but not limited to, lost profits or revenue, arising out of or in connection with this Agreement for the services performed in connection with this Agreement.
- 11. **Confidentiality**. The Consultant and all Consultant's agents, personnel, employee(s), and/or Sub-consultant(s) shall maintain the confidentiality of all information received in the course of performing the Services. This requirement to maintain confidentiality shall extend beyond the termination of this Agreement.
- 12. **Notice**. Any notice required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be deemed to have been given, served, and received if given in writing and either personally delivered or deposited in the United States mail, registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt required, or sent by overnight delivery service, or facsimile transmission, addressed as follows:

#### District

Pacific Grove Unified School District 435 Hillcrest Avenue Pacific Grove, CA 93950 ATTENTION: Song Chin Bendib, Assistant Superintendent/CBO

#### Consultant

Name <u>Cindy Berg</u>
Address: <u>1226 San Angelo Dr</u>
City/State/Zip: Salinas, Ca 93901
Email: cywberg@gmail.om

#### 2021-22 Independent Consultant Agreement

For: Berg

Any notice personally given or sent by facsimile transmission shall be effective upon receipt. Any notice sent by overnight delivery service shall be effective the business day next following delivery thereof to the overnight delivery service. Any notice given by mail shall be effective three (3) days after deposit in the United States mail.

- 13. Integration/Entire Agreement of Parties. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties and supersedes all prior discussions, negotiations, and agreements, whether oral or written. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument executed by both Parties.
- 14. **California Law**. This Agreement shall be governed by and the rights, duties and obligations of the Parties shall be determined and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California. The Parties further agree that any action or proceeding brought to enforce the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be maintained in Monterey County, California.
- 15. Waiver. The waiver by either party of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition herein contained shall not be deemed to be a waiver of such term, covenant, condition, or any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition herein contained.
- 16. **Severability**. If any term, condition or provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions will nevertheless continue in full force and effect, and shall not be affected, impaired or invalidated in any way.
- 17. **Attorney Fees/Costs.** Should litigation be necessary to enforce any terms or provisions of this Agreement, then each party shall bear its own litigation and collection expenses, witness fees, court costs and attorney's fees.
- 18. **Counterparts.** This Agreement and all amendments and supplements to it may be executed in counterparts, and all counterparts together shall be construed as one document.
- 19. **Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits**. The Recitals and each exhibit attached hereto are hereby incorporated herein by reference.
- 20. **Non-Assignability.** Consultant may not, without the written permission of the District, use other consultants within Consultant's own firm, or outside experts to perform the services for the District.
- 21. **Submittal of Documents.** The Consultant shall not commence the Services under this Agreement until the Consultant has submitted and the District has approved the following documents:

Signed Agreement
Fingerprinting/Criminal Background Investigation Certification
W-9 Form
TB Declaration
SafeSchools Training – completed within 6 weeks (Certification of Completion document required)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the date indicated below.

#### 2021-22 Independent Consultant Agreement

For: Berg

Pacific Grove Unified School District			<u>Consultant</u>			
Ву:			Ву:			
Name:	Clare Da	ivies	Name:	Cindy Berg		
Title:	Director	of Student Services	Date:			
Date:						
Consultant Info	ormation	(Consultant to complete):				
Address	S:	1226 San Angelo Dr				
Telepho	ne:					
E-Mail:		cywberg@gmail.com				
Type of Busines	ss Entity:					
Individ Partne Limite Sole Pi Limited	ership d Liability roprietors d Partner	r Company ship				

<sup>\*</sup>Federal Code of Regulations sections 6041 and 6209 require non-corporate recipients of \$600.00 or more to furnish their taxpayer identification number to the payer. The regulations also provide that a penalty may be imposed for failure to furnish the taxpayer identification number. In order to comply with these regulations, the District requires your federal tax identification number or Social Security number, whichever is applicable.

□Consent
⊠Action/Discussion
☐ Information/Discussion
☐ Public Hearing
intendent

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

The District Administration recommends the Board receive information regarding District response to COVID-19, and provide direction to Administration.

#### **INFORMATION:**

The District Administration will update the Board, staff and community on current District response and protocols to COVID-19.

☐ Student Learning and Achiever	nent	$\Box$ Consent			
⊠Health and Safety of Students a	and Schools	⊠ Action/Discussion			
☐ Credibility and Communication	1	☐ Information/Discussion			
⊠Fiscal Solvency, Accountability Integrity	y and	☐ Public Hearing			
SUBJECT: Contract for Service	ees with Otto Con	struction			
<b>DATE:</b> March 17, 2022					
PERSON(S) RESPONSIBLE:	Song Chin-Be Services	endib, Assistant Superintendent for Business			

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

The District Administration recommends the Board review and approve the contract for services with Otto Construction.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Currently, the Maintenance Department has three (3) Maintenance II positions. One was vacant since January and another Maintenance II employee is out on workers compensation. The Human Resources Department is working closely with the Business Department and has advertised continuously for the position. So far, none of those who applied have passed the technical test. We will continue to advertise in multiple work site areas.

The District has a contract with Facilitron to track work order requests. Per the Facilitron tracking records, we have 1,107 requests since March 2020. That was the time the Maintenance Department started using the work order system in Facilitron. Since then, we have 448 in active status. Of the 448 work orders: 201 are rated "High"; 232 Medium; 12 Low; 2 no selection, and 1 summer project. The ranking was done by the Director of Facilities & Transportation.

#### **INFORMATION:**

Due to the backlog of work orders, staff is recommending that we take actions to address the requests in this order:

1. Staff has met and consulted with CSEA to ask for existing Maintenance and classified staff members who are willing and able to work extra hours and/or overtime on the work order requests. It starts off with the most skilled level as we would like to work on the high priority list first. The next step is to ask other classified employees who are willing and able to work on lower level requests.

2. Otto Construction. The high level requests will be contracted out to Otto Construction because of the skill level required. The work requires the person to know construction, maintenance and/or repair of school buildings and equipment. Work normally requires the use of journeyman's tools. The contracted person would work in areas such as mechanical, electrical and plumbing (MEP).

The rates charged by Otto Construction are:

- Project Manager Manager \$90/hr
- Project Engineer \$75/hr
- Carpenter Foreman \$101.42/hr
- Carpenter Journeyman \$94.44/hr
- Laborer \$68.50/hr

Note: The District had contracted with Otto Construction on the K & L building and they did a fabulous job (per the former Director of Facilities & Transportation) with the demolition and repair of the roof.

The budget is not to exceed \$21,000 for both Items #1 and #2 above. The amount is based on the vacancy savings of the Maintenance II position since January 1<sup>st</sup>. There will be no net impact to the General Fund budget.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

Not to exceed \$21,000 from the Routine Restricted Maintenance (RRM) budget for the Maintenance II vacant position.

# PACIFIC GROVE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT AGREEMENT

CONSULTANT FULL NAME Otto Construction	
TAX I.D. NUMBER* (	Consultant to complete)
SITE/DEPARTMENT Maintenance Department	
SUBMITTED BY Song Chin-Bendib	
FUNDING SOURCE Routine Restricted Maintenance (RF	RM) Fund
AGREEMENT TOTAL AMOUNT Rates vary (see Board covered to the control of the contro	er)

The District employee providing the attached Independent Consultant Agreement to the person or entity who will be providing special services to the District should first do the following:

- Provide only the Pacific Grove Unified School District's approved Independent Consultant Agreement. The Independent Consultant Agreement should be completed in lieu of signing any vendor contract for services.
- 2. Review the insurance requirements for the person or entity and revise the insurance provisions of the agreement accordingly.
- 3. Review the forms under Section 20 and determine which of those documents should be attached to the agreement.

This Independent Consultant Agreement for Special Services ("Agreement") is made as of <u>March 18, 2022</u> between the Pacific Grove Unified School District ("District") and <u>Otto Construction</u> ("Consultant") (together, "Parties").

WHEREAS, the District is authorized by Section 53060 of the California Government Code to contract with and employ any persons for the furnishing of special services and advice in financial, economic, accounting, engineering, mechanical/electrical/plumbing (MEP), legal, transportation, or administrative matters, if those persons are specially trained and experienced and competent to perform the special services required; and

WHEREAS, the District is in need of those services and/or advice; and

WHEREAS, the Consultant is specially trained and experienced and competent to perform the services required by the District, and those services are needed on a limited basis; NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows:

- Services. The Consultant shall furnish to the District the following services herein by this reference ("Services" or "Work"): Consultant shall serve as a <u>specialized contractor</u>. Consultant shall use their specialized experience and skills to organize, maintain to serve in this capacity. Services shall include but not be limited to:
   Mechanical, Electrical and Plumbing (MEP) work orders
- 2. **Term.** Consultant shall commence providing services under this Agreement on March 18, 2022, and will diligently perform as required and complete performance by June 30, 2022.

- 3. **Compensation.** District agrees to pay <u>rates vary depending on tasks</u> to Consultant for Services satisfactorily rendered pursuant to this Agreement. This is not to exceed <u>rates vary</u> during the term of this Agreement. District shall pay Consultant according to the following terms and conditions:
  - 3.1. Hourly Rates
    Project Manager Manager \$90/hr
    Project Engineer \$75/hr
    Carpenter Foreman \$101.42/hr
    Carpenter Journeyman \$94.44/hr
    Laborer \$68.50/hr
  - 3.2. Outside Consulting Services
  - 3.3. Reimbursable Expenses

    Labor and material cost, plus 5% mark up on materials
- 1. **Expenses.** District shall not be liable to Consultant for any costs or expenses paid or incurred by Consultant in performing Services for District.
- 2. Independent Consultant. Consultant, in the performance of this Agreement, shall be and act as an Independent Consultant. Consultant understands and agrees that he/she shall not be considered an officer, employee, agent, partner, or joint venture of the District, and is not entitled to benefits of any kind or nature normally provided employees of the District and/or to which District's employees are normally entitled, including, but not limited to, State Unemployment Compensation or Worker's Compensation. Consultant shall assume full responsibility for payment of all federal, state and local taxes or contributions, including unemployment insurance, Social Security and income taxes with respect to Consultant. In the performance of the Services herein contemplated, Consultant is an independent Consultant or business entity, with the sole authority for controlling and directing the performance of the details of the Services, District being interested only in the results obtained.
- 3. Performance of Services.
  - 3.1. Standard of Care. Consultant represents that Consultant has the qualifications and ability to perform the Services in a professional manner, without the advice, control or supervision of the District. Consultant's Services will be performed, findings obtained, reports and recommendations prepared in accordance with generally and currently accepted principles and practices of his/her profession for services to California school districts.
  - 3.2. **District Approval.** The Services completed herein must meet the approval of the District and shall be subject to the District's general right of inspection and supervision to secure the satisfactory completion thereof.
  - 3.3. **Licenses**. Consultant's represents that s/he possesses all required licenses to perform the Services provided in this Agreement.

#### 4. Termination.

- 4.1. **Without Cause by District**. District may, at any time, with or without reason, terminate this Agreement and compensate Consultant only for services satisfactorily rendered to the date of termination. Written notice by District shall be sufficient to stop further performance of services by Consultant. Notice shall be deemed given when received by the Consultant or no later than three days after the day of mailing, whichever is sooner.
- 4.2. **Without Cause by Consultant**. Consultant may, upon thirty (30) days' notice, with or without reason, terminate this Agreement. Upon this termination, District shall only be obligated to compensate

Consultant for services satisfactorily rendered to the date of termination. Written notice by Consultant shall be sufficient to stop further performance of services to District. Consultant acknowledges that this thirty (30) day notice period is acceptable so that the District can attempt to procure the Services from another source.

- 4.3. **With Cause by District**. District may terminate this Agreement upon giving of written notice of intention to terminate for cause. Cause shall include:
  - 4.3.1. Material violation of this Agreement by the Consultant; or
  - 4.3.2. Any act by Consultant exposing the District to liability to others for personal injury or property damage.

Written notice by District shall contain the reasons for such intention to terminate and unless within three (3) calendar days after that notice the condition or violation shall cease, or satisfactory arrangements for the correction thereof be made, this Agreement shall upon the expiration of the three (3) calendar days cease and terminate. In the event of this termination, the District may secure the required services from another Consultant. If the expense, fees, and/or costs to the District exceeds the cost of providing the services pursuant to this Agreement, the Consultant shall immediately pay the excess expense, fees, and/or costs to the District upon the receipt of the District's notice of these expense, fees, and/or costs. The foregoing provisions are in addition to and not a limitation of any other rights or remedies available to District.

- 5. **Fingerprinting**. The Fingerprinting/Criminal Background Investigation Certification must be completed and attached to this Agreement. (Applicable only if checked under Section 20, Submittal of Documents.)
- 6. **District's Evaluation of Consultant**. The District may evaluate the Consultant's performance. In no event shall an evaluation of Consultant be considered a prerequisite to the District exercising its rights under paragraph 7 above.
- 7. **Limitation of District Liability**. Other than as provided in this Agreement, District's financial obligations under this Agreement shall be limited to the payment of the compensation provided in this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in no event shall District be liable to Consultant, regardless of whether any claim is based on contract or tort, for any special, consequential, indirect or incidental damages, including, but not limited to, lost profits or revenue, arising out of or in connection with this Agreement for the services performed in connection with this Agreement.
- 8. **Confidentiality**. The Consultant and all Consultant's agents, personnel, employee(s), and/or Sub-consultant(s) shall maintain the confidentiality of all information received in the course of performing the Services. This requirement to maintain confidentiality shall extend beyond the termination of this Agreement.
- 9. **Notice**. Any notice required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be deemed to have been given, served, and received if given in writing and either personally delivered or deposited in the United States mail, registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt required, or sent by overnight delivery service, or facsimile transmission, addressed as follows:

District Consultant

Pacific Grove Unified School District Name Otto Construction

435 Hillcrest Avenue Address: 2150 Garden Road #A1

Pacific Grove, CA 93950 City/State/Zip: Monterey CA 93940

ATTENTION: Song Chin-Bendib, Phone: 831-277-5165

Assistant Superintendent/CBO Email:jteliha@ottoconstruction.com

Any notice personally given or sent by facsimile transmission shall be effective upon receipt. Any notice sent by overnight delivery service shall be effective the business day next following delivery thereof to the overnight delivery service. Any notice given by mail shall be effective three (3) days after deposit in the United States mail.

- 10. **Integration/Entire Agreement of Parties**. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties and supersedes all prior discussions, negotiations, and agreements, whether oral or written. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument executed by both Parties.
- 11. **California Law**. This Agreement shall be governed by and the rights, duties and obligations of the Parties shall be determined and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California. The Parties further agree that any action or proceeding brought to enforce the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be maintained in Monterey County, California.
- 12. **Waiver**. The waiver by either party of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition herein contained shall not be deemed to be a waiver of such term, covenant, condition, or any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition herein contained.
- 13. **Severability**. If any term, condition or provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions will nevertheless continue in full force and effect, and shall not be affected, impaired or invalidated in any way.
- 14. Attorney Fees/Costs. Should litigation be necessary to enforce any terms or provisions of this Agreement, then each party shall bear its own litigation and collection expenses, witness fees, court costs and attorney's fees.
- 15. **Counterparts.** This Agreement and all amendments and supplements to it may be executed in counterparts, and all counterparts together shall be construed as one document.
- 16. **Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits**. The Recitals and each exhibit attached hereto are hereby incorporated herein by reference.
- 17. **Non-Assignability.** Consultant may not, without the written permission of the District, use other consultants within Consultant's own firm, or outside experts to perform the services for the District.
- 18. **Submittal of Documents.** The Consultant shall not commence the Services under this Agreement until the Consultant has submitted and the District has approved the following documents:

☐Signed Agreement	
	ninal Background Investigation Certification
□W-9 Form	
☐TB Declaration	
□SafeSchools Trainii required)	ng – completed within 6 weeks (Certification of Completion document
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties he	reto have executed this Agreement on the date indicated below.
Pacific Grove Unified School District	<u>Consultant</u>
Ву:	Ву:

Name:	Name:
Title:	Date:
Date:	
<b>Consultant Information</b> (Consultant to complete):	
Address:	
Telephone:	
Type of Business Entity:	
☐ Corporation, State	
□Individual	
□Partnership	
☐ Limited Liability Company	
☐Sole Proprietorship	
☐Limited Partnership	
□Other:	_

\*Federal Code of Regulations sections 6041 and 6209 require non-corporate recipients of \$600.00 or more to furnish their taxpayer identification number to the payer. The regulations also provide that a penalty may be imposed for failure to furnish the taxpayer identification number. In order to comply with these regulations, the District requires your federal tax identification number or Social Security number, whichever is applicable.

⊠Student Learning and Achievement	□Consent			
☐ Health and Safety of Students and Schools	⊠Action/Discussion			
☑Credibility and Communication	□Information/Discussion			
□Fiscal Solvency, Accountability and Integrity	□Public Hearing			
SUBJECT: Resolution 1087, Resolution to Teach				
<b>DATE:</b> March 17, 2022				
PERSON(S) RESPONSIBLE: Billie Mankey,	Director II, Human Resources			

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

The Administration recommends the Board review and adopt Resolution #1087 Resolution to Teach for the remainder of the 2021-22 school year.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Current statutes and regulations allow some flexibility in local teaching assignment options in which a teacher with the appropriate credential is not available. With consent of the teacher and validated by appropriate assignment option, the governing board of a school district may by resolution authorize the following:

The holder of a multiple subject credential to teach in a separate single subject area below ninth grade in which the teacher has completed 12 semester hours of course work or 6 semester hours of upper division or graduate course work (Education Code 44256 [b])

Approval to teach in the designated area may be renewed by board resolution on a yearly basis with the teacher's consent.

#### INFORMATION/DESCRIPTION:

The teacher noted on the following resolution previously applied for her supplemental Art authorization and held a Temporary County Certificated allowing her to teach until we received her supplemental Art authorization. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing returned the packet stating that this teacher needs 1.5 additional semester units of Art. I am in contact with the CTC to learn which transcript units were not considered.

As described above, the teacher noted on the following resolution is teaching outside her credential but in a subject area for which she is competent, has sufficient units (20) for Board approval. This resolution is acted upon during open session of the Board of Education and is not part of the consent agenda in accordance with Education Code provisions and with the notification to inform interested parties of the status of the teacher's credential.

Approving this resolution will provide additional time for this teacher to meet the CTC's requirements.

#### **OPTIONS:**

Approve Resolution No. 1087 authorizing the teacher listed above to continuing teaching Art classes with her consent and in her area of expertise, in the designated area in accordance with the education code.

Do not approve the resolution and direct the administration to seek alternative measures.

#### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

None

#### PACIFIC GROVE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### RESOLUTION No. 1087 RESOLUTION TO TEACH

WHEREAS, JoLynn Costales holds a valid Multiple Subject teaching credential including a supplemental authorization in English which authorizes her to teach in the subject area in which she has completed 12 semester units of course work or six semester units of upper division or graduate course work (Education Code 44256 [b]);

and

WHEREAS, approval to teach in the designated area must be granted by resolution of the governing board of the district on a yearly basis;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the following teacher is authorized to teach the single subject classes listed below in the Pacific Grove Unified School District in accordance with the terms of her credential:

JoLynne Costales Art

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that such authorization shall be effective February 1, 2022 through May 31, 2022.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Board of Education of the Pacific Grove Unified School District this 17th day of March 2022.

AYES:	NOES:	ABSENT:			
		D. D. L. L. C			
		Dr. Ralph Gomez Porras, Secretary			

☐Student Learnin	g and Achievement	□Consent
☐Health and Safe	ty of Students and Schools	⊠Action/Discussion
□Credibility and 0	Communication	☐ Information/Discussion
⊠Fiscal Solvency.	Accountability and Integrity	□Public Hearing
SUBJECT:	Approval of the 2021-2022	Second Interim Report
DATE:	March 17, 2022	
PERSON RESP	ONSIBLE: Song Chin-Bendib, A	Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

#### **RECOMMENDATION**:

The Administration recommends that the Board approve the 2021-22 Second Interim Report.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Under current state law, school districts are required to formally update and review their operating budgets at least twice per year. The First Interim Report reflects the results of operations through October 31, and must be approved by the Board and submitted to the County Office of Education no later than December 15 each year.

In March, the Board reviews and approves the Second Interim Report, which reflects the results of operations through January 31, and must be submitted to the County Office of Education by March 15. This year due to the Board meeting on March 17, staff has obtained official approval from the Monterey County Office of Education (MCOE) to submit the Second Interim report on March 17, after Board's approval of the report.

#### **INFORMATION**:

In compliance with Education Code EC 42131(a)(1) requirements, Assembly Bill (AB) 1200, and AB 2756, the attached Second Interim Report indicates that, based on current information and projections, the District's General Fund will have a

- 1) positive ending fund balance,
- 2) positive cash flow, and
- 3) will be able to meet its financial obligations for the current year and subsequent two years.

With revenues of \$40,157,510 and expenditures of \$40,438,056 including interfund transfers, the General Fund is budgeted to run a gross operating deficit of (\$280,546) for the current year. However, this gross deficit was because of the carryover funds of \$1,043,444. *The projected net operating surplus is \$762,898* (\$1043,444 carryover funds - \$280,546 gross deficit). Carryover funds are money that was received last fiscal year but has not been spent. The funds were deposited in the Fund Balance and they have now been budgeted in the expenditures, artificially creating an operating deficit for the current fiscal year.

The projected reserve balance is 15.3% including the minimum required reserve of 3.0%. Budget Revisions #2 was presented to the Board on December 16, 2021. Since then, the major budget changes for the 2021-22 Second Interim are as follows:

#### **GENERAL FUND:**

#### **REVENUES:**

- Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) a slight adjustment based on the state LCFF calculator
- Federal Revenue increase reflects estimated allocations of the Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) and Expanded Learning Opportunity (ELO) grant funds from the CDE on the newly released resource codes
- State Revenue increase from the new state Mental Health funds
- Local Revenue increase in the local revenue is due to current estimates of interest income and donations received to date

#### **EXPENDITURES:**

- Certificated Salaries decrease reflecting actual salaries and encumbrances
- Classified Salaries increase due to extra duty, substitute and overtime expenditures to date
- Employee Benefits increase estimates for retiree costs based on review of billings
- Books & Supplies transfers to the Services category (object code 5800)
- Services increase based on recent updates of ELO and ESSER resource codes
- Other Outgo decreased Special Ed billback from the SELPA

#### **Multi-year projections:**

Due to the requirement of providing multi-year projections for the Second Interim General Fund, the following are some general assumptions applied to the outgoing fiscal years:

#### 2022-23:

**Revenues**: Property tax revenues are projected to increase by 5.15% from 2021-22, a .15% increase since the First Interim. This is based on the higher-than-projected receipts in December. The projected rate could be adjusted after the posting of April's actual property tax receipts.

#### **Expenditures:**

- The normal step and column
- An increase of 2.18% in STRS contribution rate from 16.92% in 2021-22 to 19.10%
- PERS contribution rate is projected to increase by 3.19% from 22.91% to 26.10%
- No projections of carryover funds from any Restricted funds, ESSER or ELO grants

#### 2023-24:

**Revenues**: Property tax revenues are projected to increase by 4.15% from 2022-23, a 1.0% adjustment since the First Interim

#### **Expenditures:**

- The normal step and column
- Projected STRS contribution rate stays the same as in 2022-23 at 19.10%

• PERS contribution rate is projected to increase by 1% from 26.10% to 27.10%

#### **2021-22**:

#### **ADULT EDUCATION FUND:**

- Local Revenue increase based on funds received to date
- Certificated Salaries vacancies not filled to date for instructional staff
- Classified Salaries vacancies not filled for classified staff
- Employee Benefits due to vacancies not filled
- Supplies adjusted budget for the procurement of IMAC lab, Tech and chromebooks
- Services increase for additional services
- Capital Outlay fencing project from reserved funds

#### **CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND:**

 Minimal budget changes other than an increase in Classified Salaries due to substitute costs

#### **CAFETERIA FUND:**

• Minor budget adjustments to reflect classified substitute costs

#### **DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND:**

No budget changes since the First Interim in December 2021

#### POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS FUND:

No budget changes since the First Interim in December 2021

#### **BUILDING FUND/EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY:**

• Minor budget adjustments to reflect actual classified salaries & encumbrances, and budget transfers between categories of expenditures

#### **CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS FUND:**

• Additional rents received via Facilitron

#### **FISCAL IMPACT**:

As reported in the 2021-22 Second Interim Report.

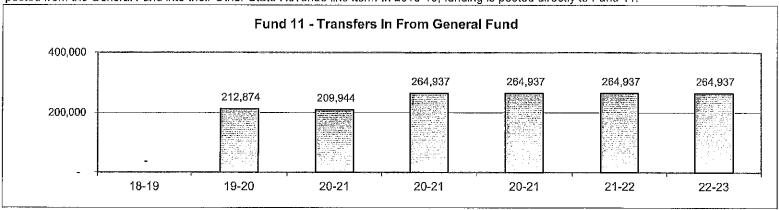
### Fund 1 - General Fund - Combined

	ı	una i -			- Comb			
		6.52%	4.71%	6.62%	3.12%	4.36%	5.15%	4.15%
		2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
				Unaudited		Second		
L		Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	First Interim	Interim	Estimate	Estimate
Beginning Fund Balance - Res		446,664	526,947	916,588	1,404,399	1,404,399	-	_
Beginning Fund Balance - Unr	rest.	4,151,404	4,169,422	4,496,234	5,435,813	5,435,813	6,559,666	7,662,499
Beginning Fund Balance		4,598,068	4,696,369	5,412,822	6,840,212	6,840,212	6,559,666	7,662,499
·								
Revenues:								
LCFF Sources	8000		30,391,753	32,234,767	33,104,770	33,104, <b>4</b> 44	34,673,100	36,008,003
Federal Sources	8100		669,659	2,011,995	2,146,168	2,702,852	676,292	680,653
State Sources	8300	2,700,969	2,837,359	3,081,226	2,423,498	2,453,976	2,383,591	2,402,943
Local Sources	8600	1,721,841	1,973,552	1,719,742	1,834,375	1,896,238	1,802,134	1,802,134
Total Revenues		34,500,113	35,872,323	39,047,731	39,508,811	40,157,510	39,535,117	40,893,733
percent change		2.7%	0.5%	4.2%	5.4%	7.0%	8.8%	3.4%
Expenditures:								
Certificated Salaries	1000	17,073,639	17,045,277	18,000,573	18,178,695	18,088,259	17,895,680	18,162,202
Classified Salaries	2000	6,579,721	6,532,991	6,989,510	7,009,601	7,087,956	7,137,903	7,255,457
Employee Benefits	3000	7,068,637	7,861,659	8,174,039	8,650,435	8,660,600	9,335,925	9,449,579
Books and Supplies	4000	933,021	907,160	1,357,427	2,601,457	2,512,033	1,101,713	1,108,722
Services and Other	5000	2,435,873	2,374,406	2,390,198	3,331,504	3,972,791	2,850,520	2,951,528
Capital Outlay	6000	41,256	115,593	53,065	69,620	69,620	60,656	60,656
Other Outgo	7000	· .	318,895	655,530	62,184	46,797	49,887	59,887
Total Expenditures		34,132,796	35,155,981	37,620,342	39,903,496	40,438,056	38,432,284	39,048,030
percent change		-1.6%	-1.1%	0.9%	_7.1%	8.5%	8.1%	1.6%
Surplus (Deficit)		367,317	716,343	1,427,389	(394,685)	(280,546)	1,102,833	1,845,703
carryover funds		1		(487,811)	(1,027,521)	(1,043,444)	)	
Transfers In (Out)								
Fund 11 - Adult Education		(93,891)		(36,358)	41,910	41,910	-	
Fund 12 - Child Developme	nt	, , , ,	95,515	(313,544)		· <u>-</u>	45,000	55,000
Fund 13 - Cafeteria		(58,105)	95,111	(277,819)		<u>.</u>		
Fund 14 - Deferred Mainten	ance	`	•	, , ,				
Fund 20 - Postemployment								
	/FD 40	(117,024)	-	<b></b>	_	-	-	-
Net Transfers In (Out)		(269,019)	190,626	(627,720)	41,910	41,910	45,000	55,000
Ending Fund Balance		4,696,366	5,412,712	6,840,211	6,445,527	6,559,666	7,662,499	9,508,202
		<u> </u>						
Components of Ending Fund	d Balanc	e	•				- <del>"""                                  </del>	
a Nonspendable - Revolving		5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
b Restricted (restricted carry	•	526,947	916,588	1,404,408	376,878	360,964	360,964	360,964
c Committed / Prepaid Exp.	•	3,220	- · · · •	, ,		, ,		,
d Assigned		' '						
Prop Tax Reserve (0.50%)	)	132,866	139,119	148,332	152,954	152,954	160,832	167,506
Basic Aid Reserve	,	1,032,054	2,636,125	3,589,206	4,201,108	4,299,148	5,515,160	7,188,235
Sick Leave Incentive Rese	rve	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000
Deferred Maint, & RRM Re		539,351	355,539	369,714	316,540	332,577	272,407	290,879
STRS/PERS Reserve 2020		1,057,412	235,783	124,950	125,941	125,881	125,168	254,177
C/o to FD 40; Donations	V 2 1	297,461	200,100	121,000	12.0,011	12,5,001	120,100	201,171
e 3% Resv for Econ Uncerta	inties /?	I I	1,054,679	1,128,610	1,197,105	1,213,142	1,152,969	1,171,441
Unassigned/Unappropriate		[ [ 1,552,554 ]	( 1,00-1,013	( ','±0,0''	( ',',5,',100	[ ( ',=10,142	[ [ 1,102,000 ]	( ',',',',','
subtotal Unrestricted Reserve		4,161,199	4,491,246	5,430,813	6,063,649	6,193,702	7,296,535	9,142,238
Undesignated Resv Perce		12.1%	12.8%			15.3%	19.0%	23.4%
Ondealghated Near Felle	5 ) <b>5</b> .	1/2 بــــا ا	14,070	1 11 11 170	1 17,470	1.0,070	1 17,0 /0	ZU.470
Ending Fund Balance		4,696,366	5,412,834	6,840,221	6,445,527	6,559,666	7,662,499	9,508,202

### **Fund 11 - Adult Education Fund**

		2018-19	2019-20	<b>2020-21</b> Unaudited	2021-22	<b>2021-22</b> Second	2022-23	2023-24
	1	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	First Interim	Interim	Estimate	Estimate
Beginning Fund Balance	,	2,336,590	2,005,884	1,922,958	2,210,657	2,210,660	1,783,232	1,421,849
Revenues:								
LCFF Sources	8000	-	212,874	209,944	264,937	264,937	264,937	264,937
Federal Revenue	8200	35,628	56,076	55,022	49,435	49,435	49,000	49,000
Other State Revenue	8091/8590	1,387,498	1,662,622	1,527,706	1,592,134	1,592,134	1,592,134	1,592,134
Other Local Revenue	8600	632,818	550,920	536,912	352,668	384,506	384,000	384,000
Total Revenues		2,055,943	2,482,492	2,329,584	2,259,174	2,291,012	2,290,071	2,290,071
Expenditures:								
Certificated Salaries	1000	599,032	594,616	546,437	680,529	632,714	642,331	652,416
Classified Salaries	2000	642,999	866,106	795,267	966,504	912,991	928,786	944,854
Employee Benefits	3000	328,805	426,275	410,135	526,275	494,328	545,637	554,658
Books and Supplies	4000	259,354	131,850	133,263	257,874	342,573	250,700	250,700
Services & Other Opera	5000	86,482	90,808	76,208	213,124	219,114	200,000	200,000
Capital Outlay	6000	453,868	455,764	_	14,580	32,080		
Other Outgo	7100							
Indirect Costs	7350	110,000	-	80,574	84,640	84,640	84,000	84,000
Total Expenditures		2,480,540	2,565,418	2,041,884	2,743,526	2,718,440	2,651,454	2,686,627
Surplus (Deficit)		(424,597)	(82,926)	287,700	(484,352)	(427,428)	(361,383)	(396,556)
Transfers In - Fund 1	8900	93,891	·	, i	,			,
Ending Fund Balance		2,005,884	1,922,958	2,210,657	1,726,305	1,783,232	1,421,849	1,025,293
				······································				
Components of Ending F	und Balance	):						
a) Nonspendable - Revolvi	9711							
b) Restricted - grants/dona	9740	996,295	499,125	366,935		97,344		
c) Committed	9750							
d) Assigned	9780	1,009,589	1,423,833	1,843,722	1,726,305	1,685,885	1,421,849	1,025,293
e) Unassigned/Unappropri	9790							
Ending Fund Balance		2,005,884	1,922,958	2,210,657	1,726,305	1,783,229	1,421,849	1,025,293

Fund 11 accounts for all the transactions related to the District's Adult Education program. The state has changed the way Adult Ed posts the apportionments, making it difficult to compare across years. Prior to 2008-09, Adult Ed received their apportionment directly from the state. In 2009-10, it became a Transfer-In from the General Fund. Then, in 2011-12, it was not transferred in, but posted from the General Fund into their Other State Revenue line item. In 2015-16, funding is posted directly to Fund 11.

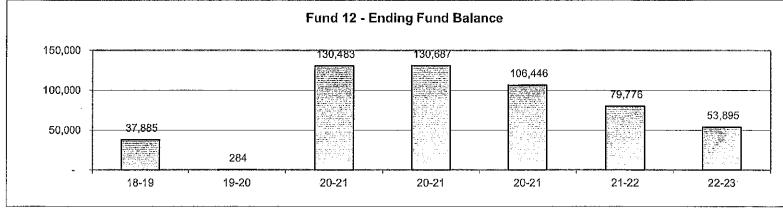


**114** Updated 02-18-2022

### **Fund 12 - Child Development Fund**

		2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
		Actuals	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	First Interim	Second Interim	Estimate	Estimate
Beginning Fund Balance		108,280	37,885	284	130,483	130,483	106,446	79,776
beginning rund balance		100,200	37,000	204	130,463	130,403	100,440	19,770
Revenues:								
LCFF Sources	8000							
Federal Revenue	8100			9,371				
State Rev. (Preschool)	8500	124,217	132,612	124,244	129,042	129,042	129,000	129,600
Local Rev. (BASRP)	8600	353,160	313,499	(1,544)	350,000	350,000	360,000	360,500
Total Revenues		477,377	446,111	132,071	479,042	479,042	489,000	490,100
Expenditures:				•				
Certificated Salaries	1000	65,542	63,426	68,364	65,849	65,948	66,838	67,888
Classified Salaries	2000	319,384	337,524	149,732	280,926	299,509	304,691	309,962
Employee Benefits	3000	121,028	141,117	71,503	133,261	139,194	147,900	151,590
Books and Supplies	4000	9,136	7,710	2,149	13,324	12,908	13,000	13,250
Services & Other Opera	5000	3,505	4,911	3,581	5,500	5,542	5,750	5,800
Capital Outlay	6000	4,637	· I	, l			-	· <del>-</del>
Other Outgo	7100							
Indirect Costs	7300	24,540	24,540	20,050	21,888	21,888	22,491	22,491
Total Expenditures		547,773	579,228	315,379	520,748	544,989	560,670	570,981
Surplus (Deficit)		(70,395)	(133,117)	(183,308)	(41,706)	(65,947)	(71,670)	(80,881)
Transfers In from Fund (	8900		95,515	313,508	41,910	41,910	45,000	55,000
Ending Fund Balance		37,885	284	130,483	130,687	106,446	79,776	53,895
Components of Ending Fund	d Balance	•						
a) Nonspendable - Revolvi	9711	•		j				
b) Restricted	9740			9,371	9,372	9,372		
c) Committed	9750			5,571	0,012	0,012		
d) Assigned	9780	37,885	284	121,112	121,315	97,074	79,776	53,895
e) Unassigned-Res for Ecc	9789	0,,000	201	,_,,,,_	,_ 1,0 ,0	51,011	. 5, 5	35,036
Unassigned/Unappropri:	9790							
Ending Fund Balance	2.00	37,885	284	130,483	130,687	106,446	79,776	53,895

Fund 12 accounts for all the transactions related to the State Preschool program and the Before and After School Recreation Program (BASRP). In 2011-12, fees were raised which allowed the Fund to operate at a surplus. In 2013-14, Fund 12 paid for a new portable classroom to be located at Forest Grove Elementary School.



115

Updated 02-18-2022

### Fund 13 - Cafeteria Fund

		2018-19	2019-20	<b>2020-21</b> Unaudited	2021-22	<b>2021-22</b> Second	2022-23	2023-24
		Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	First Interim	Interim	Estimate	Estimate
Beginning Fund Balance		13,765	11,778	56,696	317,145	317,148	205,283	65,138
Revenues:								
LCFF Sources	8000							
Federal Revenue	8200	178,292	231,886	470,081	930,000	930,000	930,000	930,000
Other State Revenue	8500	12,282	22,148	43,305	60,000	60,000	50,000	50,000
Other Local Revenue	8600	429,035	338,397	6,606	5,458	5,846	3,500	2,000
Total Revenues		619,608	592,431	519,992	995,458	995,846	983,500	982,000
Expenditures:								
Certificated Salaries	1000							
Classified Salaries	2000	301,683	302,089	282,727	315,398	323,330	328,924	335,009
Employee Benefits	3000	81,293	86,937	83,488	101,464	105,436	114,222	118,577
Supplies	4000	282,802	288,598	160,744	650,000	650,000	650,500	651,000
Services	5000	13,921	14,042	10,403	28,945	28,945	30,000	30,000
Capital Outlay	6000			, ,				
Other Outgo	7100						!	
Total Expenditures		679,700	691,666	537,362	1,095,807	1,107,711	1,123,645	1,134,585
Surplus (Deficit)		(60,092)	(99,235)	(17,370)	(100,349)	(111,865)	(140,145)	(152,585
Transfers In - General Ft	8900	58,105	95,111	277,819		, , ,	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<b>(</b> ,
Ending Fund Balance		11,778	7,653	317,145	216,796	205,283	65,138	(87,448
		<u> </u>						
Components of Ending Fund	Balance	<del>)</del> :						
a) Nonspendable - Stores	9711	11,226	6,783	7,815				
b) Restricted	9740	-		·	216,796	201,041	65,138	(87,448
c) Committed								·
d) Assigned - cash in drawer		552	870	309,330		4,242	İ	
e) Unassigned/Unappropri	9790							
Ending Fund Balance		11,778	7,653	317,145	216,796	205,283	65,138	(87,448
			Fund 13 - Su	rplus (Deficit	:)			
(50,000)	1	con prijecthy to protect to a dis- consecutive to the consecutive to a dis- traction of the consecutive to the consecutive to a dis- traction of the consecutive to t	(17,370)	The state of the s	# 1	primary 1 of a supple and the supple of a		
(60,000)			(11,010)					
(100,000) + (60,092)		(00 00C)		(400.040)		V		
(150,000)		(99,235)		(100,349)	(111,865)			
(200,000)		**************************************				(140,1	45) (1:	52,585)
18-19		19-20	20-21	20-21	20-21	21-2	2 2	22-23
			Meals	Served				
200,000	141	,412	144,240	144,240	144,240	144,24	10 14	44,240
150,000 117,820	- 1/2 - 1/2			And the second			ā ķ	
100,000		<del> </del>	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2					
50,000	-			***************************************	the state of the second and a state of the second of the s			A grander of the state of the state of
18-19	10.	-20	20-21	20-21	20-21	21-22	)	22-23
10-19	15		-V 1	۲۷-۲ I	ZV-Z 1	Z1-ZZ	- 4	.e.~eU

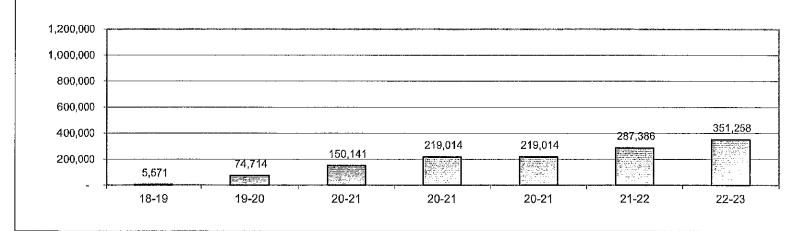
116

Updated 02-18-2022

### Fund 14 - Deferred Maintenance Fund

		2018-19	2019-20	<b>2020-21</b> Unaudited	2021-22	<b>2021-22</b> Second	2022-23	2023-24
		Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	First Interim	Interim	Estimate	Estimate
Beginning Fund Balance		26,040	5,571	74,714	150,142	150,142	219,014	287,386
Revenues:								
LCFF Sources	8000	93,372	93,372	93,372	93,372	93,372	93,372	93,372
Federal Revenue	8100				ŀ			
Other State Revenue	8590						-	-
Other Local Revenue	8660	(272)	31	795	500	500	500	500
Total Revenues		93,100	93,403	94,167	93,872	93,872	93,872	93,872
Expenditures:								
Certificated Salaries	1000							
Classified Salaries	2000				}			
Employee Benefits	3000							
Supplies	4300						-	-
Services	5800	113,569	24,260	18,74 <b>1</b>	25,000	25,000	25,500	30,000
Capital Outlay	6000							
Other Outgo	7100							
Indirect Costs	7300	İ						
Total Expenditures		113,569	24,260	18,741	25,000	25,000	25,500	30,000
Surplus (Deficit)		(20,469)	69,144	75,427	68,872	68,872	68,372	63,872
Transfers In (Out) - to Ge	8900							
Ending Fund Balance		5,571	74,714	150,141	219,014	219,014	287,386	351,258
Components of Ending Fundamental	d Balance							
a) Nonspendable - Revolvi	9711							
b) Restricted	9740							
c) Committed	9750	j						
d) Assigned	9780	5,571	74,714	150, <b>1</b> 41	219,014	219,014	287,386	351,258
e) Unassigned-Reserve for	9789	0,011	registra	100,141	210,014	210,014	201,000	501,200
Unassigned/Unappropri:	9790							
Ending Fund Balance	- 0,00	5,571	74,714	150,141	219,014	219,014	287,386	351,258

Fund 14 - Ending Fund Balance

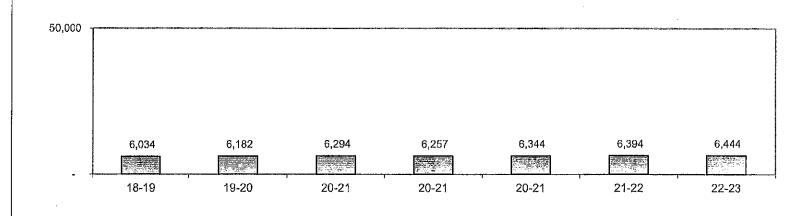


117

# Fund 20 - Postemployment Benefits Fund

		2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
		Actuals	Actuals	Unaudited Actuals	First Interim	Second Interim	Estimate	Estimate
Beginning Fund Balance		5,860	6,034	6,182	6,207	6,294	6,344	Estimate 6,394
beginning rund balance		5,000	6,034	0,102	0,207	0,294	0,344	0,394
Revenues:								
LCFF Sources	8000							
Federal Revenue	8100						·	
Other State Revenue	8300				[			
Other Local Revenue	8600	174	148	112	50	50	50	50
Total Revenues		174	148	112	50	50	50	50
Expenditures:								
Certificated Salaries	1000				1			
Classified Salaries	2000							
Employee Benefits	3000							
Supplies	4000							
Services	5000						[	
Capital Outlay	6000						į	
Other Outgo	7100			•				
Indirect Costs	7300							
Total Expenditures		-	w		μ.	•		-
Surplus (Deficit)		174	148	112	50	50	50	50
Transfers In (Out) - from	8900							
Ending Fund Balance		6,034	6,182	6,294	6,257	6,344	6,394	6,444
Components of Ending Fun		;						
a) Nonspendable - Revolvi	9711		:					
b) Restricted	9740							
c) Committed	9750							
d) Assigned - Medigap	9780	6,034	6,182	6,294	6,257	6,344	6,394	6,444
e) Unassigned-Reserve for	9789						i	
Unassigned/Unappropri:	9790							
Ending Fund Balance		6,034	6,182	6,294	6,257	6,344	6,394	6,444

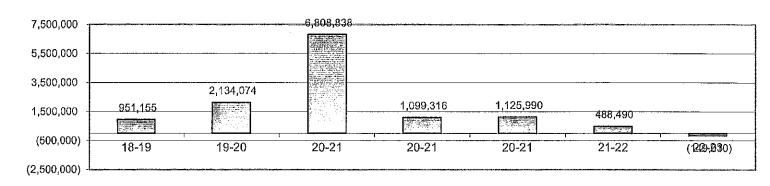
#### Fund 20 - Ending Fund Balance



# Fund 21 - Building Fund (Education Technology)

		2018-19	2019-20	<b>2020-21</b> Unaudited	2021-22	<b>2021-22</b> Second	2022-23	2023-24
		Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	First Interim	Interim	Estimate	Estimate
Beginning Fund Balance		1,504,309	951,155	2,134,074	6,808,838	6,808,840	1,125,990	488,490
Revenues:		1,504,509	901,100	2,134,074	0,000,000	0,000,040	1,120,990	400,490
Mea D - Series A	8951			6,388,830				
Mea D - Series B	0951			0,000,000		*	6,500,000	
Mea A - Series C	8951	ľ	2,000,000				0,500,000	
Mea A - Series D	8951		2,000,000		2,000,000	2,000,000	[ ]	\
Other Local Revenue	8600	28,524	19,879	49,144	2,000	16,200	2,500	2,500
Total Revenues	3333	28,524	2,019,879	6,437,975	2,002,000	2,016,200	2,500	2,500
Expenditures:							Display Series b	ut
Certificated Salaries	1000	İ					not part of the su	
Classified Salaries	2000			12,577	47,540	38,127	1	
Employee Benefits	3000			3,585	16,087	12,903		
Supplies	4000	383,315	289,095	53,033	3,355,971	2,766,617	100,000	100,000
Services	5000	177,836	180,461	521,951	311,275	900,754	440,000	440,000
Capital Outlay	6000	20,527	367,404	819,995	1,980,649	1,980,649	100,000	100,000
Other Outgo	7100		,	,	, ,	, ,		,
Indirect Costs	7300							
Total Expenditures		581,677	836,960	1,411,141	5,711,522	5,699,050	640,000	640,000
Surplus (Deficit)		(553,154)	1,182,919	5,026,833	(3,709,522)	(3,682,850)	(637,500)	(637,500)
Transfers In (Out) 890	00/(7619)			(352,069)				
Ending Fund Balance		951,155	2,134,074	6,808,838	1,099,316	1,125,990	488,490	(149,010
Components of Ending Fun	d Balance							
a) Nonspendable - Revolvi	9711							
b) Restricted	9740	912,112	2,095,030	6,808,838	1,050,067	1,060,741	488,490	(149,010)
c) Committed	9750							
d) Assigned	9780	39,044	39,044	<del>-</del>	49,249	65,249		
e) Unassigned-Reserve for	9789							
Unassigned/Unappropri	9790							
Ending Fund Balance		951,155	2,134,074	6,808,838	1,099,316	1,125,990	488,490	(149,010)
Fund 21 accounts for the reve	nues and e	expenditures as	sociated with Me	easure A and M	leasure D Bonds	<del></del>		

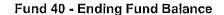
#### Fund 21 - Ending Fund Balance

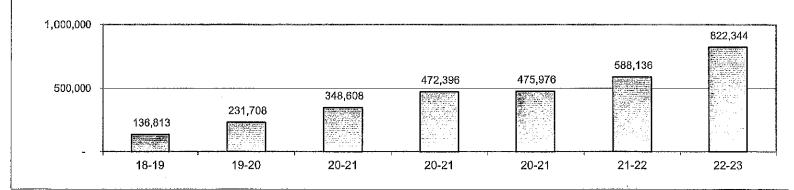


### Fund 40 - Capital Outlay Projects Fund

		2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
	1	0-11-	A aku ala	Unaudited	Chart late sine	Second	F-111-	F* . 14
		Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	First Interim	Interim	Estimate	Estimate
Beginning Fund Balance		10,636	136,813	231,708	348,608	348,609	475,976	588,136
Revenues:								
LCFF Sources	8000							
Other State Revenue	8300							
Leases & Rentals	8600		[	230,268	238,824	243,103	250,396	257,908
Interest income	8600	663,611	313,880	3,668	2,000	1,300	1,300	1,300
Total Revenues		663,611	313,880	233,936	240,824	244,403	251,696	259,208
Expenditures:								
Certificated Salaries	1000							
Classified Salaries	2000							
Employee Benefits	3000							
Supplies	4000	·						
Services	5000	449,936	37,882				22,500	25,000
Capital Outlay - Equipm	6000	3,882	64,068					
Other Outgo	7100	200,640	117,035	117,035	117,036	117,036	117,036	
Indirect Costs	7300						-	-
Total Expenditures		654,458	218,986	117,035	117,036	117,036	139,536	25,000
Surplus (Deficit)		9,154	94,894	116,901	123,788	127,367	112,160	234,208
Transfers In (Out)	8900	117,024						
Ending Fund Balance		136,813	231,708	348,608	472,396	475,976	588,136	822,344
Components of Ending Fundamental	d Balance	•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
a) Nonspendable - Revolvi	9711	•						
b) Restricted	9740						1	
c) Committed	9750							
d) Assigned	9780	136,813	231,708	348,608	472,396	475,976	588,136	822,344
e) Unassigned/Unappropria	9790							
Ending Fund Balance		136,813	231,708	348,608	472,396	475,976	588,136	822,344

Fund 40 includes revenues collected from David Avenue leases, expenditures authorized by the Board, and prior to 18-19 maintenance department expenses in excess of the program 6220 allocation. The Board approved \$500,000 to help with the cost of construction of the High School swimming pool. In 2017-18, Fund 40 was used to fund the construction of three portable classrooms at Robert Down, and two portable classrooms at Forest Grove.





120

### 2021-22 Budget Revisions - General Fund 01

	Original	Rev #1	Revised	Rev #2	First	Rev #3		Second
	Budget	Changes	Budget	Changes	Interim	Changes		Interim
Beginning Balance	5,321,844	1,518,368	6,840,212	-	6,840,212			6,840,212
Revenues								
LCFF	32,982,775	121,995	33,104,770	-	33,104,770	(326)	а	33,104,444
Federal Revenues	841,767	257,460	1,099,227	1,046,941	2,146,168	556,684	b	2,702,852
State Revenues	2,415,436	182,662	2,598,098	(174,600)	2,423,498	30,478	С	2,453,976
Local Revenues	1,484,018	175,673	1,659,691	174,684	1,834,375	61,863	d	1,896,238
Total Revenues	37,723,996	737,790	38,461,786	1,047,025	39,508,811	648,699		40,157,510
Expenditures								
Certificated Salaries	17,715,125	671,731	18,386,856	(208,161)	18,178,695	(90,436)	е	18,088,259
Classified Salaries	6,554,260	371,072	6,925,332	84,269	7,009,601	78,355	f	7,087,956
Benefits	8,449,648	320,131	8,769,779	(119,344)	8,650,435	10,165	g	8,660,600
Books & Supplies	1,019,423	383,759	1,403,182	1,198,275	2,601,457	(89,424)	h	2,512,033
Services	2,667,686	353,427	3,021,113	310,391	3,331,504	641,287	i	3,972,791
Capital Outlay	15,000	54,656	69,656	(36)	69,620	-		69,620
Other Outgo	126,802	-	126,802	-	126,802	(15,387)	j	111,415
Indirect Costs	(26,420)	(80,108)	(106,528)	-	(106,528)	-		(106,528)
Total Expenditures	36,521,524	2,074,668	38,596,192	1,265,394	39,861,586	534,560		40,396,146
Surplus (Deficit)	1,202,472		(134,406)	-	(352,775)	-		(238,636)
Transfers In (Out)	(118,574)	76,664	(41,910)	-	(41,910)	-		(41,910)
Ending Fund Balance	6,405,742	258,154	6,663,896	-	6,445,527	114,139		6,559,666
							ı	·
Components of Ending Fun								
Revolving Cash	5,000	-	5,000	-	5,000	-		5,000
Restricted Balances	166,004	413,410	579,414	-	376,878	-		360,964
Committed		-		-		-		
Assigned	5,135,535	(215,196)	4,920,339	-	4,866,544	-		4,980,560
Resv for Ec Unc	1,099,203	59,940	1,159,143	-	1,197,105	-		1,213,142
Ending Fund Balance	6,405,742	258,154	6,663,896	-	6,445,527	-		6,559,666

(326)	а	to update state funds per LCFF calculator
EEC COA	h	to undate ELO and ESSER funds based on the

556,684 b to update ELO and ESSER funds based on the newly released resource codes by CDE

30,478 c to reflect new state Mental Health funds

61,863 d to post increases for current estimates of interest and donations received to date

(90,436) e to post decrease reflecting actual salaries & encumbrances

78,355 f to increase extra duty/substitutes/overtime per review of expenditures to date

10,165 g to increase estimates for retiree costs based on review of billings

(89,424) h to post transfers to object code 5800 (services)

641,287 i to post increase based on recent updates of ELO and ESSER resoure codes

(15,387) j to reflect decreased Special Ed billback from the SELPA

#### 127

Updated 02-26-2022

### 2021-22 Budget Revisions - Adult Ed Fund 11

-	Original	Rev #1	Revised	Rev #2	First	Rev #3		Second
	Budget	Changes	Budget	Changes	Interim	Changes		Interim
Beginning Balance	1,663,690	546,967	2,210,657	-	2,210,660			2,210,660
Revenues								
LCFF	264,937	-	264,937	-	264,937	-		264,937
Federal Revenues	22,275	27,160	49,435	-	49,435	-		49,435
State Revenues	1,526,107	66,027	1,592,134	-	1,592,134	-		1,592,134
Local Revenues	355,000	-	355,000	(2,332)	352,668	31,838	а	384,506
Total Revenues	2,168,319	93,187	2,261,506	(2,332)	2,259,174	31,838		2,291,012
Evnenditures								
Expenditures Certificated Salaries	645,296	64,334	709,630	(29,101)	680,529	(47,815)	h	632.714
Classified Salaries		100,701	•	, , ,	•	,		912,991
Benefits	868,095	•	968,796	(2,292)	966,504	(53,513)		,
	507,266	42,906	550,172	(23,897)	526,275	(31,947)		494,328
Books & Supplies	220,625	2,763	223,388	34,486	257,874	84,699	e	342,573
Services	72,867	135,799	208,666	4,458	213,124	5,990	Ť	219,114
Capital Outlay	-	14,580	14,580	-	14,580	17,500	g	32,080
Other Outgo	-	-		-		-		
Indirect Costs		84,640	84,640	-	84,640	-		84,640
Total Expenditures	2,314,149	445,723	2,759,872	(16,346)	2,743,526	(25,086)		2,718,440
Surplus (Deficit)	(145,830)		(498,366)		(484,352)			(427,428)
Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Ending Fund Balance	1,517,860	194,431	1,712,291	-	1,726,308	-		1,783,232
Components of Ending Fund	Ralanco							
Revolving Cash	Balance							
Revolving Cash Restricted Balances	-	-	-	-				07.244
	264,859			-				97,344
Committed	4.050.004	450.000	4 740 004	-	4 700 000			4 005 000
Assigned	1,253,001	459,290	1,712,291	-	1,726,308			1,685,888
Resv for Ec Unc	4 547 600	-	4 740 004	-	4 700 000		-	4 702 000
Ending Fund Balance	1,517,860	194,431	1,712,291	-	1,726,308	-		1,783,232

31,838 a	to post increase based on funds received to date
(47,815) b	to decrease due to vacancies not filled to date for instructional staff
(53,513) c	to decrease budget based on vacancies not filled to date for classified staff
(31,947) d	to decrease budget based on vacancies not filled
84,699 e	to increase budget for for IMAC lab,Tech and chromebooks
5,990 f	to post increase for additional services
17,500 g	to post increase for fencing project

128

Updated 02-26-2022

# 2021-22 Budget Revisions - Child Development Fund 12

	Original	Rev #1	Revised	Rev #2	First	Rev #3		Second
	Budget	Changes	Budget	Changes	Interim	Changes		Interim
Beginning Balance	283	130,200	130,483	-	130,483			130,483
Revenues								
LCFF	-	-						
Federal Revenues	-	-						
State Revenues	128,838	204	129,042	-	129,042	-		129,042
Local Revenues	350,000	-	350,000	-	350,000	-		350,000
Total Revenues	478,838	204	479,042	-	479,042	-		479,042
Expenditures								
Certificated Salaries	63,115	2,684	65,799	50	65,849	99	а	65,948
Classified Salaries	285,097	5,984	291,081	(10,155)	280,926	18,583	a b	299,509
Benefits	130,887	9,493	140,380	(7,119)	133,261	5,933	С	139,194
Books & Supplies	9,729	9,493	9,729	3,595	13,324	(416)		12,908
Services	5,500	-		3,595		(410)		5,542
	5,500	-	5,500	-	5,500	42	е	5,542
Capital Outlay Other Outgo	-	-	-					
Indirect Costs	- 26 420	- (4 522)	- 21,888		21,888			21 000
	26,420	(4,532) <b>13,629</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(13,629)	520,748	24,241		21,888
Total Expenditures Surplus (Deficit)	520,748 (41,910)	· ·	534,377 (55,335)	(13,629)	(41,706)	24,241		544,989
. , ,	*	(13,425)						(65,947)
Transfers In (Out) Ending Fund Balance	41,910 <b>283</b>	116,775	41,910 <b>117,058</b>	_	41,910 <b>130,687</b>	_		41,910 <b>106,446</b>
Ending I und Balance	203	110,773	117,030		130,007	-		100,440
Components of Ending Fund	d Balance							
Revolving Cash		-	-		-	-		-
Restricted Balances	283	(283)			9,372			9,372
Committed		. ,				-		
Assigned			117,058		121,315	-		97,074
Resv for Ec Unc	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Ending Fund Balance	283	116,775	117,058	-	130,687	-		106,446

99	a	to post a slight increase for extra hours worked
18,583	b	to increase substitute costs
5,933	С	to reflect increased certificated and classified costs
(416)	d	to post budget transfers between object codes
42	е	to post budget transfers between object codes

**129** Updated 02-26-2022

### 2021-22 Budget Revisions - Cafeteria Fund 13

Original	Rev #1	Revised	Rev #2	First	Rev #3		Second
Budget	Changes	Budget	Changes	Interim	Changes		Interim
50,544	266,601	317,145		317,145			317,148
	-						
178,000	752,000	930,000	-	930,000	-		930,000
12,000	48,000	60,000	-	60,000	-		60,000
425,000	(420,000)	5,000	458	5,458	388	а	5,846
615,000	380,000	995,000	458	995,458	388		995,846
	_						
288 673	5 934	294 607	20 791	315 398	7 932	b	323,330
,	,	•	,	•	,	c	105,436
		·	-		-		650,000
			(1,560)		-		28,945
,	-	,	( , ,	,			,
-	-		-				
-	-		-				
691,664	379,122	1,070,786	25,021	1,095,807	11,904		1,107,711
(76,664)		(75,786)		(100,349)			(111,865)
76,664	(76,664)				•		
50,544	190,815	241,359	-	216,796	-		205,283
Polonos	<u> </u>					l	
Dalatice							
40 474	101 885	2/1 350	-	216 706	-		- 201,041
45,474	191,000	241,339	_	210,790			201,041
1 070		-	-				4,242
1,070							4,242
50.544	190.815	241,359	-	216.796	_		205,283
	8udget 50,544  178,000 12,000 425,000 615,000  288,673 97,446 285,000 20,545  691,664 (76,664) 76,664	Budget Changes  50,544 266,601	Budget         Changes         Budget           50,544         266,601         317,145           178,000         752,000         930,000           12,000         48,000         60,000           425,000         (420,000)         5,000           615,000         380,000         995,000           -         -         95,674           285,000         365,000         650,000           20,545         9,960         30,505           -         -         -           691,664         379,122         1,070,786           (76,664)         (76,664)         (75,786)           76,664         (76,664)         241,359           Balance         -         -           -         -         -           49,474         191,885         241,359           1,070         -         -	Budget         Changes         Budget         Changes           50,544         266,601         317,145           178,000         752,000         930,000         -           12,000         48,000         60,000         -           425,000         (420,000)         5,000         458           615,000         380,000         995,000         458           288,673         5,934         294,607         20,791           97,446         (1,772)         95,674         5,790           285,000         365,000         650,000         -           20,545         9,960         30,505         (1,560)           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           691,664         379,122         1,070,786         25,021           (76,664)         (76,664)         (75,786)         -           76,664         (76,664)         241,359         -           49,474         191,885         241,359         -           1,070         -         -         -           1,070         -         -         -	Budget         Changes         Budget         Changes         Interim           50,544         266,601         317,145         317,145           178,000         752,000         930,000         -         930,000           12,000         48,000         60,000         -         60,000           425,000         (420,000)         5,000         458         995,458           615,000         380,000         995,000         458         995,458           288,673         5,934         294,607         20,791         315,398           97,446         (1,772)         95,674         5,790         101,464           285,000         365,000         650,000         -         650,000           20,545         9,960         30,505         (1,560)         28,945           -         -         -         -         -           691,664         379,122         1,070,786         25,021         1,095,807           (76,664)         (76,664)         (75,786)         (100,349)           76,664         (76,664)         241,359         -         216,796           8alance         -         -         -         -         -	Budget         Changes         Budget         Changes         Interim         Changes           50,544         266,601         317,145         317,145         317,145         317,145           178,000         752,000         930,000         -         930,000         -           12,000         48,000         60,000         -         60,000         -           425,000         (420,000)         5,000         458         5458         388           615,000         380,000         995,000         458         995,458         388           288,673         5,934         294,607         20,791         315,398         7,932           97,446         (1,772)         95,674         5,790         101,464         3,972           285,000         365,000         650,000         -         650,000         -           20,545         9,960         30,505         (1,560)         28,945         -           -         -         -         -         -         -           691,664         379,122         1,070,786         25,021         1,095,807         11,904           (76,664)         (76,664)         (75,786)         (100,349)         -	Budget         Changes         Budget         Changes         Interim         Changes           178,000         752,000         930,000         -         930,000         -           12,000         48,000         60,000         -         60,000         -           425,000         (420,000)         5,000         458         5,458         388           615,000         380,000         995,000         458         995,458         388           288,673         5,934         294,607         20,791         315,398         7,932         b           97,446         (1,772)         95,674         5,790         101,464         3,972         c           285,000         365,000         650,000         -         650,000         -         650,000         -           20,545         9,960         30,505         (1,560)         28,945         -         -           -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           691,664         379,122         1,070,786         25,021         1,095,807         11,904         -           76,664         (76,664)         (75,786)         -         -         -

388 a	to post income received from interest and adult lunch sales
7,932 b	to increase classified substitute costs

3,972 c to increase classified statutory costs

Updated 02-26-2022

# 2021-22 Budget Revisions - Deferred Maintenance Fund 14

	Original Budget	Rev #1 Changes	Revised Budget	Rev #2 Changes	First Interim	Rev #3 Changes	Second Interim
Beginning Balance	133,136	17,005	150,141		150,141		150,142
Revenues							
LCFF	93,372	-	93,372	-	93,372	-	93,372
Federal Revenues		-					
State Revenues	-	-	-				
Local Revenues	500	-	500	-	500	-	500
Total Revenues	93,872	-	93,872	-	93,872	-	93,872
Expenditures							
Certificated Salaries		_					
Classified Salaries		-					
Benefits		-					
Supplies	25,000	-	25,000	-	25,000	-	25,000
Services	-	-	_		-		-
Capital Outlay	-	-					
Other Outgo	-	-					
Indirect Costs	-	-					
Total Expenditures	25,000	-	25,000	-	25,000	-	25,000
Surplus (Deficit)	68,872		68,872		68,872		68,872
Transfers In (out)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ending Fund Balance	202,008	17,005	219,013	-	219,013		219,014
Components of Ending Fund	l Ralanco						
Revolving Cash		_	_	_	_	_	
Restricted Balances	_		_	_			_
Committed		-	-	_	-	_	-
Assigned	202,008	17,005	219,013	_	219,013	_	219,014
Resv for Ec Unc	202,000	- 17,000	210,010	_	210,010		213,014
Ending Fund Balance	202,008	17,005	219,013	_	219,013		219,014

No budget revisions since the First Interim

# 2021-22 Budget Revisions - Post Emp Benefits Fund 20

	Original	Rev #1	Revised	Rev #2	First	Rev #3	Second
	Budget	Changes	Budget	Changes	Interim	Changes	Interim
Beginning Balance	6,207	87	6,294		6,294		6,294
Revenues							
LCFF	-	-					
Federal Revenues	-	-					
State Revenues	-	-					
Local Revenues	50	-	50		50	-	50
Total Revenues	50	-	50	-	50	-	50
Expenditures							
Certificated Salaries	_	_					
Classified Salaries	_	_					
Benefits	_	-					
Books & Supplies	_	_					
Services	_	-					
Capital Outlay	_	_					
Other Outgo	_	_					
Indirect Costs	-	-					
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	=
Surplus (Deficit)	50		50	-	50	-	50
Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-	-		-
Ending Fund Balance	6,257	87	6,344	-	6,344		6,344
Components of Ending Fund	Ralance						
Revolving Cash	Dalance	_					
Restricted Balances		-					
Committed			_		_		_
Assigned	6,257	87	6,344	_	6,344		6,344
Resv for Ec Unc	0,201	-	0,044		0,044		0,044
Ending Fund Balance	6,257	87	6,344	-	6,344		6,344

no budget revisions necessary

### 2021-22 Budget Revisions - Building Fund 21

	Original	Rev #1	Revised	Rev #2	First	Rev #3		Second
	Budget	Changes	Budget	Changes	Interim	Changes		Interim
Beginning Balance	1,751,864	5,056,974	6,808,838		6,808,838			
Revenues								
LCFF	-	-						
Federal Revenues	-	-						
State Revenues	-	-						
Local Revenues		-		2,000	2,000	14,200	а	16,200
Total Revenues	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	14,200		16,200
Expenditures								
Certificated Salaries	_	_						
Classified Salaries	36,544	13,442	49,986	(2,446)	47,540	(9,413)	b	38,127
Benefits	12,473	4,441	16,914	(827)	16,087	(3,184)		12,903
Supplies	298,000	-	298,000	3,057,971	3,355,971	(589,354)		2,766,617
Services	130,000	_	130,000	181,275	311,275	589,479		900,754
Capital Outlay	130,000	-	130,000	1,850,649	1,980,649	-		1,980,649
Other Outgo	-	-						
Indirect Costs	-	-						
Total Expenditures	607,017	17,883	624,900	5,086,622	5,711,522	(12,472)		5,699,050
Surplus (Deficit)	(607,017)		(624,900)		(5,709,522)			(5,682,850)
Transfers In (Out)	-	-	-	-		-		-
Ending Fund Balance	1,144,847	5,039,091	6,183,938	-	1,099,316			(5,682,850)
Components of Ending Fur	nd Balance							
Revolving Cash		-						
Restricted Balances	1,105,803		6,183,938		1,050,067			1,060,741
Committed				-				
Assigned	39,044	(39,044)	-	-	49,249			65,249
Resv for Ec Unc		-		-				
Ending Fund Balance	1,144,847	5,039,091	6,183,938	-	1,099,316			1,125,990

14,200 a	to post estimated interest income

(9,413) b to post changes to classified salaries

(3,184) c to post changes to classified benefits

(589,354) d to post transfers between object codes, from 4xxx to 5800

**589,479** e to post transfers between object codes, from 4xxx to 5800

# 2021-22 Budget Revisions - Capital Projects Fund 40

Original	Rev #1	Revised	Rev #2	First	Rev #3		Second
Budget	Changes	Budget	Changes	Interim	Changes		Interim
322,567	26,041	348,608		348,608			348,608
-	-	-					
-	-	-					
-	-	-					
227,893	-	227,893	12,931	240,824	3,579	а	244,403
227,893	-	227,893	12,931	240,824	3,579		244,403
_	_	-		_			
_	_	-					
	_						
-	-	-		-			-
-	-	-					
117,035	1	117,036	-	117,036	-		117,036
-	-						
117,035	1	117,036	-	117,036	-		117,036
110,858		110,857		123,788			127,367
-	-	-	-	-	•		-
433,425	26,040	459,465	-	472,396	-		475,975
Ralanco							
Dalarice	_	_	_	_			_
	_		_				_
			_				
433 425	26 040	459 465		472 396	_		475,976
400,420	20,040	400,400	_	412,000			410,010
433,425	26,040	459,465	_	472.396	_	1	475,976
	Budget 322,567	Budget Changes  322,567 26,041	Budget         Changes         Budget           322,567         26,041         348,608           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           117,035         1         117,036           110,858         -         -           -         -         -           433,425         26,040         459,465	Budget         Changes         Budget         Changes           322,567         26,041         348,608           -         -         -	Budget         Changes         Budget         Changes         Interim           322,567         26,041         348,608         348,608           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           227,893         -         227,893         12,931         240,824           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           117,035         1         117,036         -         117,036           110,858         110,857         123,788         -         -           433,425         26,040         459,465         -         472,396    Balance	Budget         Changes         Budget         Changes         Interim         Changes           322,567         26,041         348,608         348,608         348,608           - </td <td>Budget         Changes         Budget         Changes         Interim         Changes           322,567         26,041         348,608         348,608         348,608           -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -           227,893         -         227,893         12,931         240,824         3,579         a           -</td>	Budget         Changes         Budget         Changes         Interim         Changes           322,567         26,041         348,608         348,608         348,608           -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -           227,893         -         227,893         12,931         240,824         3,579         a           -

3,579 a

to post rent from rentals via Facilitron

134

Updated 02-26-2022

NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This interim state-adopted Criteria and Standards. (Pursuant to Education Cod	
Signed:	Date:
District Superintendent or Designee	
NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this meeting of the governing board.	eport during a regular or authorized special
To the County Superintendent of Schools:  This interim report and certification of financial condition are I of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131)	nereby filed by the governing board
Meeting Date: March 17, 2022	Signed: President of the Governing Board
CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION	President of the Governing Board
X POSITIVE CERTIFICATION  As President of the Governing Board of this school district district will meet its financial obligations for the current fisc	
QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION  As President of the Governing Board of this school district district may not meet its financial obligations for the current	
NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school district district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for th subsequent fiscal year.	
Contact person for additional information on the interim repor	t:
Name: Song Chin-Bendib	Telephone: <u>(831) 646-6509</u>
Title: Assistant Superintendent (CBO)	E-mail: schinbendib@pgusd.org

#### Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS		Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	X	

Printed: 3/4/2022 3:14 PM

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS (contir	nued)	Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	x	
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios.	х	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	х	
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.		х
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.		x
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since first interim meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).	х	
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.	х	
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	х	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	

SUPPL	LEMENTAL INFORMATION		No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since first interim that may impact the budget?	x	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim by more than five percent?	х	
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?	х	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	x	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed since first interim by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?		х

Printed: 3/4/2022 3:14 PM

# Second Interim DISTRICT CERTIFICATION OF INTERIM REPORT For the Fiscal Year 2021-22

	EMENTAL INFORMATION (co		No	
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		Х
		<ul> <li>If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2020-21) annual payment?</li> </ul>		х
		<ul> <li>If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?</li> </ul>	х	
57a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		х
		<ul> <li>If yes, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?</li> </ul>	Х	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?	х	
		<ul> <li>If yes, have there been changes since first interim in self- insurance liabilities?</li> </ul>	n/a	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of second interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		v
		<ul><li>Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)</li><li>Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)</li></ul>		X
		<ul> <li>Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b)</li> </ul>		X
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	For negotiations settled since first interim, per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), are budget revisions still needed to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement(s) for:		
		<ul> <li>Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 3)</li> </ul>	n/a	
		Classified? (Section S8B, Line 3)	n/a	
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	х	

ADDIT	IONAL FISCAL INDICATORS		No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	х	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	х	
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?		х
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	х	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	х	
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	х	
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?	х	
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	х	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?	Х	

Printed: 3/4/2022 3:14 PM

Description Resou	Object rce Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	32,982,775.00	33,104,770.00	20,060,570.81	33,104,444.00	(326.00)	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	50,000.00	50,000.00	27,821.59	50,000.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	353,573.00	353,573.00	215,341.38	353,573.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	136,600.00	138,430.00	43,769.52	132,036.00	(6,394.00)	-4.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		33,522,948.00	33,646,773.00	20,347,503.30	33,640,053.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	14,233,226.00	14,600,462.00	8,542,026.15	14,475,218.00	125,244.00	0.9%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	4,401,751.00	4,621,351.00	2,535,351.43	4,625,010.00	(3,659.00)	-0.1%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	5,155,622.00	5,224,434.00	2,992,606.48	5,209,625.00	14,809.00	0.3%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	566,872.00	675,381.00	304,727.62	611,271.00	64,110.00	9.5%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	2,150,376.00	2,132,170.00	1,167,946.52	2,207,171.00	(75,001.00)	-3.5%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299 7400-7499	9,494.00	9,494.00	14,992.00	1,782.00	7,712.00	81.2%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(144,329.00)	(217,165.00)	(2,005.00)	(220,723.00)	3,558.00	-1.6%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		26,373,012.00	27,046,127.00	15,555,645.20	26,909,354.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		7,149,936.00	6,600,646.00	4,791,858.10	6,730,699.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	118,574.00	41,910.00	0.00	41,910.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	(5,781,279.00)	(5,925,891.00)	(4,292.00)	(5,925,891.00)	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		(5,899,853.00)	(5,967,801.00)	(4,292.00)	(5,967,801.00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			1,250,083.00	632,845.00	4,787,566.10	762,898.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	4,989,655.00	5,435,815.00		5,435,815.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			4,989,655.00	5,435,815.00		5,435,815.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d	)		4,989,655.00	5,435,815.00		5,435,815.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)	,		6,239,738.00	6,068,660.00		6,198,713.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	5,000.00	5,000.00		5,000.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	5,135,535.00	4,866,555.00		4,980,571.00		
Property Tax Reserve (0.5%)	0000	9780	152,344.00			, ,		
Basic Aid Reserve	0000	9780	4,274,857.00					
Sick Leave Incentive Reserve	0000	9780	70,000.00					
Deferred Maintenance/RRM Reserve	0000	9780	342,890.00					
STRS/PERS Reserve	0000	9780	121,347.00					
Lottery Unrestricted/PG&E	1100	9780	23.00					
Basic Aid Reserve	1400	9780	174,074.00					
Property Tax Reserve (0.5%)	0000	9780	17 1,07 1.00	152,954.00				
Basic Aid Reserve	0000	9780		4,031,572.00				
Sick Leave Incentive Reserve	0000	9780		70,000.00				
Deferred Maintenance/RRM Reserve	0000	9780		316,540.00				
STRS/PERS Reserve	0000	9780		125,941.00				
Lottery Unrestricted/PG&E	1100	9780		19,215.00				
Basic Aid Reserve	1400	9780		150,333.00				
Property Tax Reserve (0.5%)	0000	9780		730,333.00		152,954.00		
Basic Aid Reserve	0000	9780				4,129,965.00		
Sick Leave Incentive Reserve	0000	9780				70,000.00		
						,		
Deferred Maintenance/RRM Reserve	0000	9780				332,577.00		
STRS/PERS Reserve	0000	9780				125,881.00		
Lottery Unrestricted/PG&E	1100	9780				19,095.00		
Basic Aid Reserve	1400	9780				150,099.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated				4.6		404-11-5		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	1,099,203.00	1,197,105.00		1,213,142.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Pincipal Appointment   Septiment   Septi	Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
State Art Current Year   Seminary Countries   Sem	LCFF SOURCES		(-9	(=/	(-/	(=)	(-/	ν.,
State Art Current Year   Seminary Countries   Sem	Principal Apportionment							
State Aid - Provi Years	1 ' ''	8011	2,505,456.00	2,505,456.00	1,653,603.00	2,505,456.00	0.00	0.0%
Tan Delict Subsensions	Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	382,174.00	382,174.00	191,087.00	381,848.00	(326.00)	-0.1%
Homework Elemitors   8021	State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax Other Subvention/Pil-Lie Taxes 0009 000 000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000								
Chein Subventionshin-Lieu Tixxes	· ·							
County A Dunited Traines								
Secritics Roll Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years  Taxos		8041	29,043,095.00	29,172,400.00	16,670,965.61	29,172,400.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	1,070,801.00	1,094,670.00	1,238,811.43	1,094,670.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revorus Augmentation   8045	Prior Years' Taxes	8043	203,075.00	203,075.00	202,188.48	203,075.00	0.00	0.0%
Fund (ERAF) 8049 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	Supplemental Taxes	8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (86 617 P609/1992)   8047   0.00	Education Revenue Augmentation							
SS 61769ePri902    8047   0.00   0.	, ,	8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Persities and Interest from   Delinquent Taxons   South   Delinquent Taxons   Delinquent Taxons   South   Delinquent Taxons    · ·	8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
Delinquent Taxes			5.55			5.55	3.55	
Royaline and Bonuses   8081		8048	0.00	0.00	45,783.06	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes         8082 (50%)         0.00	l '							
Less: Non-LCFF (SS) Adjustment								
Subtotal_LCFF Sources   8089   0.00		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal LCFF Sources   33,356,529.00   33,478,524.00   20,060,570.81   33,478,198.00   0,0		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LOFF Transfers   Unrestricted LOFF   Transfers - Current Year   0000   8091   (358,309.00)   (358,309.00)   0.00   (358,309.00)   0.00   0.0	0.4444.055		00.050.500.00	00 470 504 00	00 000 570 04	00 470 400 00	(000.00)	0.00/
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000 8091 (358,309.00) (358,309.00) 0.00 (358,309.00) 0.00 0.00 All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year All Other 8091 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes 8096 (15,445.00) (15,445.00) 0.00 (15,445.00) 0.00 0.00 Property Taxes Transfers 8097 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 LCFF,Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years 8099 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Subtotal, LCFF Sources		33,356,529.00	33,478,524.00	20,060,570.81	33,478,198.00	(326.00)	0.0%
Transfers - Current Year 0000 8091 (358,309.00) (358,309.00) 0.00 (358,309.00) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	LCFF Transfers							
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year All Other		0004	(350, 300, 00)	(250, 200, 00)	0.00	(250, 200, 00)	0.00	0.00/
Transfers - Current Year All Other 8091 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0		8091	(358,309.00)	(358,309.00)	0.00	(358,309.00)	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years   8099   0.00	Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	(15,445.00)	(15,445.00)	0.00	(15,445.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES   32,982,775.00   33,104,770.00   20,060,570.81   33,104,444.00   (326.00)   0.00	Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Maintenance and Operations	LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Maintenance and Operations Special Education Entitlement S181 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		32,982,775.00	33,104,770.00	20,060,570.81	33,104,444.00	(326.00)	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement   S181	FEDERAL REVENUE							
Special Education Entitlement   8181	Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants	·							
Donated Food Commodities   8221   0.00   0								
Forest Reserve Funds 8260 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Flood Control Funds		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds         8280         0.0	Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA         8281         0.00 <th< td=""><td>Flood Control Funds</td><td>8270</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.0%</td></th<>	Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs   8285   0.00	Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources         8287         0.00<	FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010 8290  Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs 3025 8290  Title II, Part A, Supporting Effective	Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs 3025 8290 Title II, Part A, Supporting Effective	Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Programs 3025 8290 Title II, Part A, Supporting Effective	Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290						
Title II, Part A, Supporting Effective	Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent							
	1	8290						
	Inte II, Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction 4035	8290						

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Student			(- 4)	(=)	(5)	(=)	\_/	ν. /
Program	4201	8290						
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290						
Public Charter Schools Grant								
Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290						
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3040, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3180, 3182, 4037, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127, 4128, 5630	8290						
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290						
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	50,000.00	50,000.00	27,821.59	50,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			50,000.00	50,000.00	27,821.59	50,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311						
Prior Years	6500	8319						
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	78,833.00	78,833.00	81,171.00	78,833.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materi	als	8560	274,740.00	274,740.00	134,170.38	274,740.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590						
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690, 6695	8590						
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590						
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			353,573.00	353,573.00	215,341.38	353,573.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			(- 1)	(=)	(5)	(=)	(=/	ν. /
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent No	nn I CEE	0020	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Taxes	III-LOI I	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	85,000.00	85,000.00	(3,919.14)	84,880.00	(120.00)	-0.1%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	6,770.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjust	tment	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sou	rces	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	51,600.00	53,430.00	40,918.66	47,156.00	(6,274.00)	-11.7%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791						
From County Offices	6500	8792						
From JPAs	6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791						
From County Offices	6360	8792						
From JPAs	6360	8793						
	0300	0193						
Other Transfers of Apportionments  From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	All Other	8791 8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices From JPAs	All Other	8792 8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers In from All Others	All Other	8793 8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		0199	136,600.00	138,430.00	43,769.52	132,036.00	(6,394.00)	-4.6%
,					,	,555.50	(2,3000)	,
TOTAL, REVENUES			33,522,948.00	33,646,773.00	20,347,503.30	33,640,053.00	(6,720.00)	0.0%

#### ACTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000 Form 01I

## 2021-22 Second Interim General Fund Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999) Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	11,727,101.00	11,888,423.00	6,975,506.51	11,778,153.00	110,270.00	0.9%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	758,394.00	869,116.00	506,215.41	874,048.00	(4,932.00)	-0.6%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	1,626,899.00	1,679,877.00	976,942.95	1,676,978.00	2,899.00	0.2%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	120,832.00	163,046.00	83,361.28	146,039.00	17,007.00	10.4%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		14,233,226.00	14,600,462.00	8,542,026.15	14,475,218.00	125,244.00	0.9%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	722,585.00	725,013.00	365,539.90	740,803.00	(15,790.00)	-2.2%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	1,369,566.00	1,412,233.00	816,386.76	1,419,385.00	(7,152.00)	-0.5%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	543,682.00	562,469.00	313,545.11	545,085.00	17,384.00	3.1%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	1,456,945.00	1,609,325.00	914,540.04	1,650,400.00	(41,075.00)	-2.6%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	308,973.00	312,311.00	125,339.62	269,337.00	42,974.00	13.8%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		4,401,751.00	4,621,351.00	2,535,351.43	4,625,010.00	(3,659.00)	-0.1%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	2,221,924.00	2,339,694.00	1,351,602.01	2,301,748.00	37,946.00	1.6%
PERS	3201-3202	984,564.00	1,031,433.00	573,873.70	1,033,692.00	(2,259.00)	-0.2%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	590,609.00	544,281.00	295,496.28	538,004.00	6,277.00	1.2%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	397,186.00	372,555.00	216,510.76	380,949.00	(8,394.00)	-2.3%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	229,348.00	99,628.00	43,071.10	95,440.00	4,188.00	4.2%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	435,477.00	530,610.00	306,704.96	529,926.00	684.00	0.1%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	280,800.00	290,938.00	196,317.46	314,571.00	(23,633.00)	-8.1%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	15,714.00	15,295.00	9,030.21	15,295.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		5,155,622.00	5,224,434.00	2,992,606.48	5,209,625.00	14,809.00	0.3%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	88,533.00	175,675.00	164,353.03	175,675.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	12,093.00	12,093.00	10,870.81	17,093.00	(5,000.00)	-41.3%
Materials and Supplies	4300	464,746.00	484,122.00	126,252.05	414,192.00	69,930.00	14.4%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	1,500.00	3,491.00	3,251.73	4,311.00	(820.00)	-23.5%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		566,872.00	675,381.00	304,727.62	611,271.00	64,110.00	9.5%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	58,997.00	60,222.00	21,820.85	64,411.00	(4,189.00)	-7.0%
Dues and Memberships	5300	33,119.00	35,937.00	31,277.64	34,643.00	1,294.00	3.6%
Insurance	5400-5450	286,422.00	286,422.00	239,453.00	286,422.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	844,924.00	844,924.00	534,881.95	938,924.00	(94,000.00)	-11.1%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	110,000.00	92,755.00	52,374.24	110,630.00	(17,875.00)	-19.3%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	(580.50)	(582.00)	582.00	New
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and	5000	747.040.00	704.000.00	000 007 05	050 070 00	74 007 00	0.00
Operating Expenditures	5800	717,016.00	724,060.00	230,897.05	652,373.00	71,687.00	9.9%
Communications  TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER  OPERATING EXPENDITURES	5900	99,898.00	87,850.00 2,132,170.00	57,822.29 1,167,946.52	120,350.00 2,207,171.00	(32,500.00)	-37.0% -3.5%

#### ACTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000 Form 01I

## 2021-22 Second Interim General Fund Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999) Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Resource	ce Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY			. ,	. ,	. ,	` '	( )	. ,
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs	)		3.00	5.50	0.00	5.50	3.03	0.070
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	8,410.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments								
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	9,494.00	9,494.00	6,582.00	1,782.00	7,712.00	81.2%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments					5.55	0.00		
1 .	500	7221						
To County Offices 65	500	7222						
To JPAs 65	500	7223						
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments  To Districts or Charter Schools 63	360	7221						
To County Offices 63	360	7222						
To JPAs 63	360	7223						
Other Transfers of Apportionments All 0	Other 7	221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers	7	281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7420	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00/
Other Debt Service - Principal		7438 7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect	Coete)	7433	9,494.00	9,494.00	14,992.00	1,782.00	7,712.00	81.2%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS	Cosisj		9,434.00	9,494.00	14,992.00	1,762.00	7,712.00	01.270
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(117,909.00)	(110,637.00)	0.00	(114,195.00)	3,558.00	-3.2%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(26,420.00)	(106,528.00)	(2,005.00)	(106,528.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT	COSTS		(144,329.00)	(217,165.00)	(2,005.00)	(220,723.00)	3,558.00	-1.6%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			26,373,012.00	27,046,127.00	15,555,645.20	26,909,354.00	136,773.00	0.5%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	Resource Godes	00003	(~)	(5)	(0)	(5)	(=)	(1)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: State School Building Fund/								
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	76,664.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	41,910.00	41,910.00	0.00	41,910.00	0.00	0.0
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			118,574.00	41,910.00	0.00	41,910.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments		0024	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Emergency Apportionments  Proceeds		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Disposal of								
Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
USES								
Transfers of Funds from								
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(5,781,279.00)	(5,925,891.00)	(4,292.00)	(5,925,891.00)	0.00	0.0
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(5,781,279.00)	(5,925,891.00)	(4,292.00)	(5,925,891.00)	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	3		(F 000 050 55)	(5.007.004.65)	// 000 553	(F.007.004.65)	2.55	0.5
(a - b + c - d + e)			(5,899,853.00)	(5,967,801.00)	(4,292.00)	(5,967,801.00)	0.00	0.0

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	791,767.00	2,096,168.00	291,514.74	2,652,852.00	556,684.00	26.6%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	2,061,863.00	2,069,925.00	1,179,523.02	2,100,403.00	30,478.00	1.5%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,347,418.00	1,695,945.00	1,087,045.68	1,764,202.00	68,257.00	4.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			4,201,048.00	5,862,038.00	2,558,083.44	6,517,457.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	3,481,899.00	3,578,233.00	2,010,410.22	3,613,041.00	(34,808.00)	-1.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	2,152,509.00	2,388,250.00	1,405,899.53	2,462,946.00	(74,696.00)	-3.1%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	3,294,026.00	3,426,001.00	950,236.00	3,450,975.00	(24,974.00)	-0.7%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	452,551.00	1,926,076.00	557,395.93	1,900,762.00	25,314.00	1.3%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	517,310.00	1,199,334.00	417,378.99	1,765,620.00	(566,286.00)	-47.2%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	15,000.00	69,620.00	54,441.34	69,620.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	117,308.00	117,308.00	62,660.50	109,633.00	7,675.00	6.5%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	117,909.00	110,637.00	0.00	114,195.00	(3,558.00)	-3.2%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			10,148,512.00	12,815,459.00	5,458,422.51	13,486,792.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(5,947,464.00)	(6,953,421.00)	(2,900,339.07)	(6,969,335.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(1)1	(1,111)	( ) , ,	(1,111,111,111,111,111,111,111,111,111,		
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	5,781,279.00	5,925,891.00	4,292.00	5,925,891.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/US	SES		5,781,279.00	5,925,891.00	4,292.00	5,925,891.00		

#### ACTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000 Form 01I

# 2021-22 Second Interim General Fund Restricted (Resources 2000-9999) Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(166,185.00)	(1,027,530.00)	(2,896,047.07)	(1,043,444.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	333,189.00	1,404,408.00		1,404,408.00	0.00	0.09
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			333,189.00	1,404,408.00		1,404,408.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)	) 		333,189.00	1,404,408.00		1,404,408.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			167,004.00	376,878.00		360,964.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	167,004.00	376,878.00		360,964.00		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES	Oddes	(~)	(5)	(0)	(5)	(=)	
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year	8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions	00.0	0.00	5.66	0.00	0.00		
Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
County & District Taxes							
Secured Roll Taxes	8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes	8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)	8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)	<b></b>						
Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091						
All Other LCFF							
Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE							
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	381,006.00	370,028.00	0.00	378,472.00	8,444.00	2.3%
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290	164,859.00	146,675.00	125,047.00	146,675.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent		11,,000.00		,,,,,,,,		0.00	3.07
Programs 3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Supporting Effective	9200	40 504 00	24 500 00	0.444.00	24 500 00	0.00	0.00
Instruction 4035 PGUSD	8290	40,531.00 gular Meeting of M	34,506.00	9,144.00	34,506.00	0.00	0.0%

PGUSD

Regular Meeting of March 17, 2022

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Student			,	, ,	` '	, ,	` ,	. ,
Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Public Charter Schools Grant								
Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3040, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3180, 3182, 4037, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127, 4128, 5630	8290	10,000.00	10,000.00	8,340.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	27,312.00	27,312.00	0.00	27,312.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	168,059.00	1,507,647.00	148,983.74	2,055,887.00	548,240.00	36.4%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE	7 0	0200	791,767.00	2,096,168.00	291,514.74	2,652,852.00	556,684.00	26.6%
OTHER STATE REVENUE						_,		
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	91,580.00	91,580.00	(2,561.61)	91,580.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	59,000.00	161,949.00	102,948.92	161,949.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690, 6695	8590	0.00	0.00	80.35	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	1,911,283.00	1,816,396.00	1,079,055.36	1,846,874.00	30,478.00	1.79
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			2,061,863.00	2,069,925.00	1,179,523.02	2,100,403.00	30,478.00	1.5%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			, ,	, ,	· ,	, ,	, ,	, ,
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction	055	8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Nor Taxes	1-LCFF	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	(44.14)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	f Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustr		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Source	ces	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	308,000.00	485,560.00	264,410.00	553,817.00	68,257.00	14.1%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	1,039,418.00	1,210,385.00	822,679.82	1,210,385.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,347,418.00	1,695,945.00	1,087,045.68	1,764,202.00	68,257.00	4.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			4,201,048.00	5,862,038.00	2,558,083.44	6,517,457.00	655,419.00	11.2%

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	2,533,386.00	2,396,344.00	1,319,875.00	2,368,724.00	27,620.00	1.2%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	761,178.00	798,333.00	478,939.60	863,686.00	(65,353.00)	-8.2%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	187,335.00	189,430.00	112,529.06	189,430.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	194,126.00	99,066.56	191,201.00	2,925.00	1.5%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		3,481,899.00	3,578,233.00	2,010,410.22	3,613,041.00	(34,808.00)	-1.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	1,373,671.00	1,525,234.00	906,449.35	1,556,140.00	(30,906.00)	-2.0%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	538,840.00	565,912.00	336,371.52	421,848.00	144,064.00	25.5%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	152,799.00	(152,799.00)	New
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	58,685.00	60,376.00	37,913.39	70,727.00	(10,351.00)	-17.1%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	181,313.00	236,728.00	125,165.27	261,432.00	(24,704.00)	-10.4%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		2,152,509.00	2,388,250.00	1,405,899.53	2,462,946.00	(74,696.00)	-3.1%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS				_			
STRS	3101-3102	2,208,508.00	2,328,340.00	326,480.91	2,324,575.00	3,765.00	0.2%
PERS	3201-3202	489,441.00	512,274.00	303,692.56	548,997.00	(36,723.00)	-7.2%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	226,299.00	242,116.00	127,006.63	231,471.00	10,645.00	4.4%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	165,777.00	144,951.00	83,585.21	144,018.00	933.00	0.6%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	69,374.00	29,885.00	17,050.20	30,379.00	(494.00)	-1.7%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	131,711.00	165,514.00	90,710.78	168,614.00	(3,100.00)	-1.9%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	2,916.00	2,921.00	1,709.71	2,921.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		3,294,026.00	3,426,001.00	950,236.00	3,450,975.00	(24,974.00)	-0.7%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	91,580.00	98,580.00	97,496.77	129,657.00	(31,077.00)	-31.5%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	38,255.00	3,876.88	42,115.00	(3,860.00)	-10.1%
Materials and Supplies	4300	342,784.00	1,641,223.00	353,996.75	1,567,733.00	73,490.00	4.5%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	8,187.00	140,412.00	102,025.53	153,942.00	(13,530.00)	-9.6%
Food	4700	10,000.00	7,606.00	0.00	7,315.00	291.00	3.8%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		452,551.00	1,926,076.00	557,395.93	1,900,762.00	25,314.00	1.3%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences							
Dues and Memberships	5200 5300	7,850.00 435.00	12,116.00	3,682.05 500.72	16,108.00 936.00	(3,992.00)	-32.9%
'			836.00			(100.00)	-12.0%
Insurance Operations and Housekeeping Services	5400-5450 5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	70,180.00	70,180.00	29,345.30	70,620.00	(440.00)	-0.6%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	70,180.00	29,345.30	582.00	(582.00)	
Transfers of Direct Costs  Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.0%
	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	435,600.00	1,098,092.00	370,871.68	1,659,157.00	(561,065.00)	-51.1%
Communications	5900	3,245.00	18,110.00	12,398.74	18,217.00	(107.00)	-0.6%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		517,310.00	1,199,334.00	417,378.99	1,765,620.00	(566,286.00)	-47.2%

#### ACTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000 Form 01I

# 2021-22 Second Interim General Fund Restricted (Resources 2000-9999) Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description R	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY				. ,	,	\	. ,	. ,
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	15,000.00	60,656.00	45,656.00	60,656.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	8,964.00	8,785.34	8,964.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			15,000.00	69,620.00	54,441.34	69,620.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect	Costs)			20,02000	5.,,	25,02000	5.55	
Tuition Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict								
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments								
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	117,308.00	117,308.00	62,660.50	109,633.00	7,675.00	6.5%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportion	nments							
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers	7 0	7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of	Indirect Costs)		117,308.00	117,308.00	62,660.50	109,633.00	7,675.00	6.5%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT CO	OSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	117,909.00	110,637.00	0.00	114,195.00	(3,558.00)	-3.2%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDI	IRECT COSTS	2	117,909.00	110,637.00	0.00	114,195.00	(3,558.00)	-3.2%
			,			,		
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			10,148,512.00	12,815,459.00	5,458,422.51	13,486,792.00	(671,333.00)	-5.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09/
of Participation  Proceeds from Leases		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	5,781,279.00	5,925,891.00	4,292.00	5,925,891.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			5,781,279.00	5,925,891.00	4,292.00	5,925,891.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			5,781,279.00	5,925,891.00	4,292.00	5,925,891.00	0.00	0.0%

				Daniel American		Duningtod Voca	Difference	% Diff
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	(Col B & D) (E)	% DITT (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	32,982,775.00	33,104,770.00	20,060,570.81	33,104,444.00	(326.00)	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	841,767.00	2,146,168.00	319,336.33	2,702,852.00	556,684.00	25.9%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	2,415,436.00	2,423,498.00	1,394,864.40	2,453,976.00	30,478.00	1.3%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,484,018.00	1,834,375.00	1,130,815.20	1,896,238.00	61,863.00	3.4%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			37,723,996.00	39,508,811.00	22,905,586.74	40,157,510.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	17,715,125.00	18,178,695.00	10,552,436.37	18,088,259.00	90,436.00	0.5%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	6,554,260.00	7,009,601.00	3,941,250.96	7,087,956.00	(78,355.00)	-1.1%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	8,449,648.00	8,650,435.00	3,942,842.48	8,660,600.00	(10,165.00)	-0.1%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	1,019,423.00	2,601,457.00	862,123.55	2,512,033.00	89,424.00	3.4%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	2,667,686.00	3,331,504.00	1,585,325.51	3,972,791.00	(641,287.00)	-19.2%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	15,000.00	69,620.00	54,441.34	69,620.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	126,802.00	126,802.00	77,652.50	111,415.00	15,387.00	12.1%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(26,420.00)	(106,528.00)	(2,005.00)	(106,528.00)	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			36,521,524.00	39,861,586.00	21,014,067.71	40,396,146.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER								
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			1,202,472.00	(352,775.00)	1,891,519.03	(238,636.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	118,574.00	41,910.00	0.00	41,910.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/US	SES		(118,574.00)	(41,910.00)	0.00	(41,910.00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			1,083,898.00	(394,685.00)	1,891,519.03	(280,546.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	5,322,844.00	6,840,223.00		6,840,223.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		0.00	5,322,844.00	6,840,223.00		6,840,223.00	0.00	0.070
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d	)		5,322,844.00	6,840,223.00		6,840,223.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)	,		6,406,742.00	6,445,538.00		6,559,677.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	5,000.00	5,000.00		5,000.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	167,004.00	376,878.00		360,964.00		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	5,135,535.00	4,866,555.00		4,980,571.00		
Property Tax Reserve (0.5%)	0000	9780	152,344.00	1,000,000		1,200,011100		
Basic Aid Reserve	0000	9780	4,274,857.00					
Sick Leave Incentive Reserve	0000	9780	70,000.00					
Deferred Maintenance/RRM Reserve	0000	9780	342,890.00					
STRS/PERS Reserve	0000	9780	121,347.00					
Lottery Unrestricted/PG&E	1100	9780	23.00					
Basic Aid Reserve	1400	9780	174,074.00					
Property Tax Reserve (0.5%)	0000	9780	,0	152,954.00				
Basic Aid Reserve	0000	9780		4,031,572.00				
Sick Leave Incentive Reserve	0000	9780		70,000.00				
Deferred Maintenance/RRM Reserve	0000	9780		316,540.00				
STRS/PERS Reserve	0000	9780		125,941.00				
Lottery Unrestricted/PG&E	1100	9780		19,215.00				
Basic Aid Reserve	1400	9780		150,333.00				
Property Tax Reserve (0.5%)	0000	9780		700,000.00		152,954.00		
Basic Aid Reserve	0000	9780				4,129,965.00		
Sick Leave Incentive Reserve	0000	9780				70,000.00		
Deferred Maintenance/RRM Reserve	0000	9780				332,577.00		
STRS/PERS Reserve	0000	9780				125,881.00		
						,		
Lottery Unrestricted/PG&E  Basic Aid Reserve	1100	9780				150,000,00		
	1400	9780				150,099.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		0700	4 000 000 00	1 107 105 00		1 040 440 00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	1,099,203.00	1,197,105.00		1,213,142.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES			, ,	` '	` '	` '	
Disciplify and the second							
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year	8011	2,505,456.00	2,505,456.00	1,653,603.00	2,505,456.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	382,174.00	382,174.00	191,087.00	381,848.00	(326.00)	-0.1%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions							
Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	151,928.00	120,749.00	58,132.23	120,749.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	29,043,095.00	29,172,400.00	16,670,965.61	29,172,400.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	1,070,801.00	1,094,670.00	1,238,811.43	1,094,670.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	203,075.00	203,075.00	202,188.48	203,075.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation							
Fund (ERAF)	8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	45,783.06	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)							
Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		33,356,529.00	33,478,524.00	20,060,570.81	33,478,198.00	(326.00)	0.0%
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF							
Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	(358,309.00)	(358,309.00)	0.00	(358,309.00)	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00/
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	(15,445.00)	(15,445.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES	0099	32,982,775.00	33,104,770.00	20,060,570.81	33,104,444.00	(326.00)	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE		02,002,770.00	30,104,770.00	20,000,070.01	30,104,444.00	(020.00)	0.070
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	381,006.00	370,028.00	0.00	378,472.00	8,444.00	2.3%
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290	164,859.00	146,675.00	125,047.00	146,675.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs 3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction 4035	8290	40,531.00	34,506.00	9,144.00	34,506.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Student								
Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Public Charter Schools Grant								
Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3040, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3180, 3182, 4037, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127, 4128, 5630	8290	10,000.00	10,000.00	8,340.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.09
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	27,312.00	27,312.00	0.00	27,312.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	218,059.00	1,557,647.00	176,805.33	2,105,887.00	548,240.00	35.29
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			841,767.00	2,146,168.00	319,336.33	2,702,852.00	556,684.00	25.9
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	78,833.00	78,833.00	81,171.00	78,833.00	0.00	0.0
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	366,320.00	366,320.00	131,608.77	366,320.00	0.00	0.0
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	59,000.00	161,949.00	102,948.92	161,949.00	0.00	0.0
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690, 6695	8590	0.00	0.00	80.35	0.00	0.00	0.0
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	1,911,283.00	1,816,396.00	1,079,055.36	1,846,874.00	30,478.00	1.7
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			2,415,436.00	2,423,498.00	1,394,864.40	2,453,976.00	30,478.00	1.39

Description I	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		0010	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds  Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LC	FF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales		2224			0.00			0.00/
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	85,000.00	85,000.00	(3,963.28)	84,880.00	(120.00)	-0.1%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Inv	estments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	6,770.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue		0000	0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment	+	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	359,600.00	538,990.00	305,328.66	600,973.00	61,983.00	11.5%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers			3.50	5100				
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	1,039,418.00	1,210,385.00	822,679.82	1,210,385.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others  TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		8799	1,484,018.00	0.00 1,834,375.00	0.00 1,130,815.20	1,896,238.00	0.00 61,863.00	3.4%
			.,,101,010.00	.,554,575.00	., 100,010.20	.,000,200.00	01,000.00	5.470
TOTAL, REVENUES			37,723,996.00	39,508,811.00	22,905,586.74	40,157,510.00	648,699.00	1.6%

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	14,260,487.00	14,284,767.00	8,295,381.51	14,146,877.00	137,890.00	1.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	1,519,572.00	1,667,449.00	985,155.01	1,737,734.00	(70,285.00)	-4.2%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	1,814,234.00	1,869,307.00	1,089,472.01	1,866,408.00	2,899.00	0.2%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	120,832.00	357,172.00	182,427.84	337,240.00	19,932.00	5.6%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		17,715,125.00	18,178,695.00	10,552,436.37	18,088,259.00	90,436.00	0.5%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	2,096,256.00	2,250,247.00	1,271,989.25	2,296,943.00	(46,696.00)	-2.1%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	1,908,406.00	1,978,145.00	1,152,758.28	1,841,233.00	136,912.00	6.9%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	543,682.00	562,469.00	313,545.11	697,884.00	(135,415.00)	-24.1%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	1,515,630.00	1,669,701.00	952,453.43	1,721,127.00	(51,426.00)	-3.1%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	490,286.00	549,039.00	250,504.89	530,769.00	18,270.00	3.3%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		6,554,260.00	7,009,601.00	3,941,250.96	7,087,956.00	(78,355.00)	-1.1%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	4,430,432.00	4,668,034.00	1,678,082.92	4,626,323.00	41,711.00	0.9%
PERS	3201-3202	1,474,005.00	1,543,707.00	877,566.26	1,582,689.00	(38,982.00)	-2.5%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	816,908.00	786,397.00	422,502.91	769,475.00	16,922.00	2.2%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	562,963.00	517,506.00	300,095.97	524,967.00	(7,461.00)	-1.4%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	298,722.00	129,513.00	60,121.30	125,819.00	3,694.00	2.9%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	567,188.00	696,124.00	397,415.74	698,540.00	(2,416.00)	-0.3%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	280,800.00	290,938.00	196,317.46	314,571.00	(23,633.00)	-8.1%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	18,630.00	18,216.00	10,739.92	18,216.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		8,449,648.00	8,650,435.00	3,942,842.48	8,660,600.00	(10,165.00)	-0.1%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	180,113.00	274,255.00	261,849.80	305,332.00	(31,077.00)	-11.3%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	12,093.00	50,348.00	14,747.69	59,208.00	(8,860.00)	-17.6%
Materials and Supplies	4300	807,530.00	2,125,345.00	480,248.80	1,981,925.00	143,420.00	6.7%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	9,687.00	143,903.00	105,277.26	158,253.00	(14,350.00)	-10.0%
Food	4700	10,000.00	7,606.00	0.00	7,315.00	291.00	3.8%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		1,019,423.00	2,601,457.00	862,123.55	2,512,033.00	89,424.00	3.4%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	66,847.00	72,338.00	25,502.90	80,519.00	(8,181.00)	-11.3%
Dues and Memberships	5300	33,554.00	36,773.00	31,778.36	35,579.00	1,194.00	3.2%
Insurance	5400-5450	286,422.00	286,422.00	239,453.00	286,422.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	844,924.00	844,924.00	534,881.95	938,924.00	(94,000.00)	-11.1%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	180,180.00	162,935.00	81,719.54	181,250.00	(18,315.00)	-11.2%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and			2.30	3.30	3.30	0.00	2.070
Operating Expenditures	5800	1,152,616.00	1,822,152.00	601,768.73	2,311,530.00	(489,378.00)	-26.9%
Communications	5900	103,143.00	105,960.00	70,221.03	138,567.00	(32,607.00)	-30.8%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		2,667,686.00	3,331,504.00	1,585,325.51	3,972,791.00	(641,287.00)	-19.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries		0200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	15,000.00	60,656.00	45,656.00	60,656.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	8,964.00	8,785.34	8,964.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			15,000.00	69,620.00	54,441.34	69,620.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirec	t Costs)							
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict								
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	8,410.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	126,802.00	126,802.00	69,242.50	111,415.00	15,387.00	12.1%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportio	nments							
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments  To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of	•		126,802.00	126,802.00	77,652.50	111,415.00	15,387.00	12.1%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT CO	JSIS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(26,420.00)	(106,528.00)	(2,005.00)	(106,528.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF IND	IRECT COSTS		(26,420.00)	(106,528.00)	(2,005.00)	(106,528.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			36,521,524.00	39,861,586.00	21,014,067.71	40,396,146.00	(534,560.00)	-1.3%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS			, ,	, ,	, ,	` /	. ,	` ,
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	76,664.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	41,910.00	41,910.00	0.00	41,910.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			118,574.00	41,910.00	0.00	41,910.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates								
of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)	3		(118,574.00)	(41,910.00)	0.00	(41,910.00)	0.00	0.0%

ACTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000 Form 01I

#### Second Interim General Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

#### 2021-22

Resource	Projected Year Totals	
5640	Medi-Cal Billing Option	48,945.00
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	5,259.00
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	1,640.00
6512	Special Ed: Mental Health Services	17,290.00
6546	Mental Health-Related Services	30,478.00
7311	Classified School Employee Professional De	13,495.00
7426	Expanded Learning Opportunities (ELO) Gra	116,190.00
9010	Other Restricted Local	127,667.00
Total, Restricted E	- Balance	360,964.00

ACTION/DISCUSSION 27 66	3134 0000000	
	Form 11I	

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	264,937.00	264,937.00	0.00	264,937.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	22,275.00	49,435.00	9,531.21	49,435.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	1,526,107.00	1,592,134.00	767,592.00	1,592,134.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	355,000.00	352,668.00	195,599.08	384,506.00	31,838.00	9.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			2,168,319.00	2,259,174.00	972,722.29	2,291,012.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	645,296.00	680,529.00	312,574.96	632,714.00	47,815.00	7.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	868,095.00	966,504.00	450,713.63	912,991.00	53,513.00	5.5%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	507,266.00	526,275.00	214,952.85	494,328.00	31,947.00	6.1%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	220,625.00	257,874.00	28,294.96	342,573.00	(84,699.00)	-32.8%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	72,867.00	213,124.00	52,407.85	219,114.00	(5,990.00)	-2.8%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	14,580.00	17,500.00	32,080.00	(17,500.00)	-120.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	84,640.00	0.00	84,640.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,314,149.00	2,743,526.00	1,076,444.25	2,718,440.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(145,830.00)	(484,352.00)	(103,721.96)	(427,428.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND			//			(10- 11- 11-		
BALANCE (C + D4)			(145,830.00)	(484,352.00)	(103,721.96)	(427,428.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,663,691.00	2,210,660.00		2,210,660.00	0.00	0.0
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,663,691.00	2,210,660.00		2,210,660.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,663,691.00	2,210,660.00		2,210,660.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,517,861.00	1,726,308.00		1,783,232.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed		9740	264,859.00	0.00		97,344.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	1,253,002.00	1,726,308.00		1,685,888.00		
Assigned for the Perpetuation of Adult Education	0000	9780	1,253,002.00					
Assigned for the Perpetuation of Adult Education	0000	9780		1,726,308.00				
Assigned for the Perpetuation of Adult Education	0000	9780				1,685,888.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description F	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
LCFF Transfers								
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	264,937.00	264,937.00	0.00	264,937.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			264,937.00	264,937.00	0.00	264,937.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	22,275.00	49,435.00	9,531.21	49,435.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			22,275.00	49,435.00	9,531.21	49,435.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year		8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years		8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Adult Education Program	6391	8590	1,475,435.00	1,535,189.00	767,592.00	1,535,189.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	50,672.00	56,945.00	0.00	56,945.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			1,526,107.00	1,592,134.00	767,592.00	1,592,134.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	30,000.00	30,000.00	2,389.42	8,000.00	(22,000.00)	-73.3%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts		0002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Adult Education Fees		8671	145,000.00	145,000.00	132,199.26	290,853.00	145,853.00	100.6%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	180,000.00	177,668.00	61,010.40	85,653.00	(92,015.00)	-51.8%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			355,000.00	352,668.00	195,599.08	384,506.00	31,838.00	9.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			2,168,319.00	2,259,174.00	972,722.29	2,291,012.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES	Resource codes	Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(0)	(b)	(E)	(F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	499,394.00	530,236.00	224,854.30	482,421.00	47,815.00	9.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	145,902.00	150,293.00	87,720.66	150,293.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			645,296.00	680,529.00	312,574.96	632,714 <u>.</u> 00	47,8 <u>1</u> 5.00	7.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	406,705.00	459,038.00	207,670.41	424,715.00	34,323.00	7.5%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	116,800.00	138,809.00	81,247.23	139,089.00	(280.00)	-0.2%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	300,500.00	298,059.00	154,354.93	285,568.00	12,491.00	4.2%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	44,090.00	70,598.00	7,441.06	63,619.00	6,979.00	9.9%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			868,095.00	966,504.00	450,713.63	912,991.00	53,513.00	5.5%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	144,819.00	168,801.00	57,353.79	164,003.00	4,798.00	2.8%
PERS		3201-3202	188,770.00	174,212.00	70,745.86	160,448.00	13,764.00	7.9%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	75,047.00	76,238.00	31,792.27	69,758.00	6,480.00	8.5%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	42,623.00	50,387.00	28,918.20	47,480.00	2,907.00	5.8%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	18,670.00	8,265.00	3,819.36	7,757.00	508.00	6.1%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	35,431.00	46,425.00	21,188.83	42,935.00	3,490.00	7.5%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	1,906.00	1,947.00	1,134.54	1,947.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			507,266.00	526,275.00	214,952.85	494,328.00	31,947.00	6.1%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	134,981.00	157,399.00	21,377.78	240,603.00	(83,204.00)	-52.9%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	85,644.00	100,475.00	6,917.18	101,970.00	(1,495.00)	-1.5%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			220,625.00	257,874.00	28,294.96	342,573.00	(84,699.00)	-32.8%

December 201	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description Resource Code SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES	es Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
	5400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00/
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	10,679.00	36,274.00	1,777.59	36,274.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships	5300	590.00	590.00	290.00	590.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	708.00	708.00	296.94	708.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	49,438.00	163,726.00	43,900.89	169,716.00	(5,990.00)	-3.7%
Communications	5900	11,452.00	11,826.00	6,142.43	11,826.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		72,867.00	213,124.00	52,407.85	219,114.00	(5,990.00)	-2.8%
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Land	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	14,580.00	17,500.00	32,080.00	(17,500.00)	-120.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets	6600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		0.00	14,580.00	17,500.00	32,080.00	(17,500.00)	-120.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Tuition							
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices	7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs	7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers Out							
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools	7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	7211	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	
To JPAs	7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service	7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.078
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.0%
· ·	1438					0.00	
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)  OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	7350	0.00	94 640 00	0.00	94 640 00	0.00	0.00/
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7300	0.00	84,640.00	0.00	84,640.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS		0.00	84,640.00	0.00	84,640.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		2,314,149.00	2,743,526.00	1,076,444.25	2,718,440.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County School Facilities Fund								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs Long-Term Debt Proceeds		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS			5.1.0					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

ACTION/DISCUSSION

Pacific Grove Unified Monterey County

#### Second Interim Adult Education Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

27 66134 0000000 Form 11I

Resource	Description	2021/22 Projected Year Totals
6391	Adult Education Program	97,344.00
Total, Restr	ricted Balance	97,344.00

CTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000	
27 66134 0000000	
Form 12I	

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	128,838.00	129,042.00	26,115.06	129,042.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	350,000.00	350,000.00	75,054.64	350,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			478,838.00	479,042.00	101,169.70	479,042.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	63,115.00	65,849.00	39,783.00	65,948.00	(99.00)	-0.2%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	285,097.00	280,926.00	181,303.73	299,509.00	(18,583.00)	-6.6%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	130,887.00	133,261.00	80,721.38	139,194.00	(5,933.00)	-4.5%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	9,729.00	13,324.00	6,173.36	12,908.00	416.00	3.1%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	5,500.00	5,500.00	2,459.00	5,542.00	(42.00)	-0.8%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	26,420.00	21,888.00	2,005.00	21,888.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			520,748.00	520,748.00	312,445.47	544,989.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(41,910.00)	(41,706.00)	(211,275.77)	(65,947.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	41,910.00	41,910.00	0.00	41,910.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			41,910.00	41,910.00	0.00	41,910.00		

ACTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 00000	00
Form 1	21

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	204.00	(211,275.77)	(24,037.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	283.00	130,484.00		130,485.00	1.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			283.00	130,484.00		130,485.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			283.00	130,484.00		130,485.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			283.00	130,688.00		106,448.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed		9740	0.00	9,372.00		9,372.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	283.00	121,316.00		97,076.00		
Assigned to the BASRP	0000	9780	283.00					
Assigned to the BASRP	0000	9780		121,316.00				
Assigned to the BASRP	0000	9780				97,076.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

CTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 000000	
27 66134 000000	0
Form 12	21

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	<u>0.</u> 00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Development Apportionments		8530	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Preschool	6105	8590	122,899.00	122,899.00	26,115.06	122,899.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	5,939.00	6,143.00	0.00	6,143.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			128,838.00	129,042.00	26,115.06	129,042.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	(223.43)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	350,000.00	350,000.00	75,278.07	350,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			350,000.00	350,000.00	75,054.64	350,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			478,838.00	479,042.00	101,169.70	479,042.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES	Resource codes Object codes	(A)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(E)	(٢)
GERTII IOATED GALARIES							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	63,115.00	65,849.00	39,783.00	65,948.00	(99.00)	-0.2%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		63,115.00	65,849.00	39,783.00	65,948.00	(99.00)	-0.2%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	34,651.00	35,658.00	21,233.04	35,658.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	250,446.00	245,268.00	160,070.69	263,851.00	(18,583.00)	-7.6%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		285,097.00	280,926.00	181,303.73	299,509.00	(18,583.00)	-6.6%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	15,624.00	16,463.00	6,195.39	16,480.00	(17.00)	-0.1%
PERS	3201-3202	65,318.00	64,362.00	41,164.72	68,714.00	(4,352.00)	-6.8%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	20,065.00	19,523.00	12,514.59	20,685.00	(1,162.00)	-6.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	17,456.00	21,539.00	13,610.53	21,343.00	196.00	0.9%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	4,288.00	1,780.00	1,105.46	1,831.00	(51.00)	-2.9%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	8,136.00	9,594.00	6,130.69	10,141.00	(547.00)	-5.7%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		130,887.00	133,261.00	80,721.38	139,194.00	(5,933.00)	-4.5%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	9,729.00	13,324.00	6,173.36	12,908.00	416.00	3.1%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		9,729.00	13,324.00	6,173.36	12,908.00	416.00	3.1%

CTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000	
27 66134 0000000	
Form 12I	

			015.1.4	Board Approved	Actuals To Date	Projected Year	Difference	% Diff Column
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Operating Budget (B)	(C)	Totals (D)	(Col B & D) (E)	B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement	3	5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	5,500.00	5,500.00	2,459.00	5,542.00	(42.00)	-0.8%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDIT	JRES		5,500.00	5,500.00	2,459.00	5,542.00	(42.00)	-0.8%
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Co	osts)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	26,420.00	21,888.00	2,005.00	21,888.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT CO	STS		26,420.00	21,888.00	2,005.00	21,888.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			520,748.00	520,748.00	312,445.47	544,989.00		

ACTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000	
Form 12I	

Description	Resource Codes O	bject Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund		8911	41,910.00	41,910.00	0.00	41,910.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			41,910.00	41,910.00	0.00	41,910.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs  Long-Term Debt Proceeds		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			41,910.00	41,910.00	0.00	41,910.00		

ACTION/DISCUSSION

Pacific Grove Unified Monterey County

#### Second Interim Child Development Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

27 66134 0000000 Form 12I

Printed: 3/4/2022 3:11 PM 111

Resource	Description	2021/22 Projected Year Totals
5058	Child Development: Coronavirus Response and Relief Suppl	9,372.00
Total, Restr	icted Balance	9,372.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	178,000.00	930,000.00	231,458.14	930,000.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	12,000.00	60,000.00	16,240.84	60,000.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	425,000.00	5,458.00	3,802.26	5,846.00	388.00	7.19
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			615,000.00	995,458.00	251,501.24	995,846.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	288,673.00	315,398.00	195,545.56	323,330.00	(7,932.00)	-2.5%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	97,446.00	101,464.00	59,841.30	105,436.00	(3,972.00)	-3.9%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	285,000.00	650,000.00	276,308.92	650,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	20,545.00	28,945.00	14,493.44	28,945.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			691,664.00	1,095,807.00	546,189.22	1,107,711.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER								
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(76,664.00)	(100,349.00)	(294,687.98)	(111,865.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	76,664.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			76,664.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	(100,349.00)	(294,687.98)	(111,865.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES			0.00	(100,040.00)	(254,007.50)	(111,000.00)		
Beginning Fund Balance     a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	50,544.00	317,148.00		317,148.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			50,544.00	317,148.00		317,148.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			50,544.00	317,148.00		317,148.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			50,544.00	216,799.00		205,283.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed		9740	49,474.00	212,557.00		201,041.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	1,070.00	4,242.00		4,242.00		
Interest	0000	9780	1,070.00					
Interest	0000	9780		4,242.00				
Interest Income	0000	9780				4,242.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

#### Pacific Grove Unified Monterey County

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	178,000.00	930,000.00	231,458.14	930,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			178,000.00	930,000.00	231,458.14	930,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	12,000.00	60,000.00	16,240.84	60,000.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			12,000.00	60,000.00	16,240.84	60,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	425,000.00	5,458.00	3,802.26	5,846.00	388.00	7.1%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			425,000.00	5,458.00	3,802.26	5,846.00	388.00	7.1%
TOTAL, REVENUES			615,000.00	995,458.00	251,501.24	995,846.00		

CTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000	
Form 13I	

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES		5110			3.00		
Classified Support Salaries	2200	175,889.00	199,215.00	127,722.68	207,147.00	(7,932.00)	-4.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	112,784.00	116,183.00	67,822.88	116,183.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		288,673.00	315,398.00	195,545.56	323,330.00	(7,932.00)	-2.5%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	57,039.00	58,967.00	33,688.24	62,135.00	(3,168.00)	-5.4%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	17,887.00	19,919.00	12,427.26	20,468.00	(549.00)	-2.8%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	11,263.00	11,262.00	6,756.90	11,262.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	3,577.00	1,595.00	980.04	1,626.00	(31.00)	-1.9%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	6,785.00	8,771.00	5,435.16	8,995.00	(224.00)	-2.6%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	895.00	950.00	553.70	950.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		97,446.00	101,464.00	59,841.30	105,436.00	(3,972.00)	-3.9%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	25,000.00	65,000.00	28,241.05	65,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food	4700	260,000.00	585,000.00	248,067.87	585,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		285,000.00	650,000.00	276,308.92	650,000.00	0.00	0.0%

CTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000	
27 66134 0000000	
Form 13I	

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	1,200.00	1,380.00	179.00	1,380.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships	5300	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	5,600.00	14,600.00	8,032.25	14,600.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	11,535.00	11,535.00	5,425.64	11,535.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	1,810.00	1,030.00	456.55	1,030.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURE	RES	20,545.00	28,945.00	14,493.44	28,945.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets	6600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Cos	ts)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COS	TS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		691,664.00	1,095,807.00	546,189.22	1,107,711.00		

CTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000	
Form 13I	

Description	Resource Codes Object Code	Original Budget s (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
From: General Fund	8916	76,664.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		76,664.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs Long-Term Debt Proceeds	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		76,664.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

ACTION/DISCUSSION

Second Interim Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail Pacific Grove Unified

Monterey County

27 66134 0000000 Form 13I

Printed: 3/4/2022 3:11 PM 118

Resource	Description	2021/22 Projected Year Totals
5310	Child Nutrition: School Programs (e.g., School Lunch, Schoo	I 201,041.00
Total, Restri	cted Balance	201,041.00

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	93,372.00	93,372.00	0.00	93,372.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	500.00	500.00	144.93	500.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		93,872.00	93,872.00	144.93	93,872.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	25,000.00	25,000.00	4,721.15	25,000.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		25,000.00	25,000.00	4,721.15	25,000.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		68,872.00	68,872.00	(4,576.22)	68,872.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

### 2021-22 Second Interim Deferred Maintenance Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)  F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES  1) Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited b) Audit Adjustments c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) d) Other Restatements e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) 2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)  Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash Stores Prepaid Items	9791 9793 9795	133,137.00 0.00 133,137.00 0.00 133,137.00 202,009.00	68,872.00 150,142.00 0.00 150,142.00 0.00 150,142.00 219,014.00	(4,576.22)	68,872.00 150,142.00 0.00 150,142.00 0.00 150,142.00 219,014.00	0.00	0.04
1) Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited b) Audit Adjustments c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) d) Other Restatements e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) 2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e) Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash Stores	9793 9795	0.00 133,137.00 0.00 133,137.00 202,009.00	0.00 150,142.00 0.00 150,142.00		0.00 150,142.00 0.00 150,142.00	0.00	0.01
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited b) Audit Adjustments c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) d) Other Restatements e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) 2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e) Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash Stores	9793 9795	0.00 133,137.00 0.00 133,137.00 202,009.00	0.00 150,142.00 0.00 150,142.00		0.00 150,142.00 0.00 150,142.00	0.00	0.0
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) d) Other Restatements e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) 2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e) Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash Stores	9795	133,137.00 0.00 133,137.00 202,009.00	150,142.00 0.00 150,142.00		150,142.00 0.00 150,142.00		
d) Other Restatements e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) 2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)  Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash  Stores		0.00 133,137.00 202,009.00	0.00 150,142.00		0.00 150,142.00	0.00	0.0
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)  2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)  Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash  Stores		133,137.00 202,009.00	150,142.00		150,142.00	0.00	0.09
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)  Components of Ending Fund Balance     a) Nonspendable     Revolving Cash  Stores	9711	202,009.00					
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash Stores	9711		219,014.00		219,014.00		
a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash Stores	9711	0.00					
Stores	9/11	0.00	0.00		0.00		
			0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items	9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
	9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed	9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned	9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments	9780	202,009.00	219,014.00		219,014.00		
Assigned for Deferred Maintenance 00	000 9780	202,009.00					
Reserve for Capital Outlay Projects 00	9780		219,014.00				

9790

Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount

#### Pacific Grove Unified Monterey County

				Board Approved		Projected Year	Difference	% Diff Column
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Totals (D)	(Col B & D) (E)	B & D (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
LCFF Transfers								
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	93,372.00	93,372.00	0.00	93,372.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			93,372.00	93,372.00	0.00	93,372.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
,		8025	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	500.00	500.00	144.93	500.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			500.00	500.00	144.93	500.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			93,872.00	93,872.00	144.93	93,872.00		

Description Resource Code	01: 10 1	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
CLASSIFIED SALARIES	es Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	15,000.00	15,000.00	234.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	10,000.00	10,000.00	4,487.15	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		25,000.00	25,000.00	4,721.15	25,000.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets	6600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		25,000.00	25,000.00	4,721.15	25,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs Long-Term Debt Proceeds	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
uses							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Pacific Grove Unified Monterey County

# Second Interim Deferred Maintenance Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

ACTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000 Form 14I

Printed: 3/4/2022 3:12 PM 124

Resource	Description	2021/22 Projected Year Totals
Nesource	Description	Projected real rotals
Total, Restr	icted Balance	0.00

CTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000	
27 66134 0000000	
Form 20I	

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	50.00	50.00	7.53	50.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			50.00	50.00	7.53	50.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			50.00	50.00	7.53	50.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers in		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND			50.00	50.00	7.53	50.00		
BALANCE (C + D4)  F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES			50.00	50.00	7.53	50.00		
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	6,207.00	6,294.00		6,294.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			6,207.00	6,294.00		6,294.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			6,207.00	6,294.00		6,294.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			6,257.00	6,344.00		6,344.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	6,257.00	6,344.00		6,344.00		
Assigned for Post Employment Benefits	0000	9780	6,257.00					
Assigned to Post Employment Benefits	0000	9780		6,344.00				
Assigned for Post Employment Benefits	0000	9780				6,344.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

CTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000 Form 201

Description	Resource Codes Objec	t Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	Resource dodes Object	Codes	(^)	(5)	(5)	(5)	( <u>L)</u>	(, )
Interest	86	660	50.00	50.00	7.53	50.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	86	662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			50.00	50.00	7.53	50.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			50.00	50.00	7.53	50.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund/CSSF	89	912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	88	919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: General Fund/CSSF	70	612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund	70	613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	76	619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	89	965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
0323								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	70	651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	89	990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

ACTION/DISCUSSION Second Interim

27 66134 0000000

Printed: 3/4/2022 3:12 PM 128

Form 20I

Pacific Grove Unified Monterey County

		2021/22
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
Total, Restr	ricted Balance	0.00

terey County Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance						Form	
Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	2,000.00	8,130.38	16,200.00	14,200.00	710.0
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	2,000.00	8,130.38	16,200.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	36,544.00	47,540.00	20,951.94	38,127.00	9,413.00	19.89
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	12,473.00	16,087.00	7,050.89	12,903.00	3,184.00	19.89
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	298,000.00	3,355,971.00	230,255.47	2,766,617.00	589,354.00	17.69
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	130,000.00	311,275.00	298,692.91	900,754.00	(589,479.00)	-189.4
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	130,000.00	1,980,649.00	1,177,323.03	1,980,649.00	0.00	0.09
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		607,017.00	5,711,522.00	1,734,274.24	5,699,050.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(607,017.00)	(5,709,522.00)	(1,726,143.86)	(5,682,850.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		(007,017.00)	(0,7 00,022.00)	(1,720,140.00)	(0,002,000.00)		
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
2) Other Sources/Uses							

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.0%

0.0%

0.0%

8930-8979

7630-7699

8980-8999

a) Sources

3) Contributions

4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES

b) Uses

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(607,017.00)	(5,709,522.00)	(1,726,143.86)	(5,682,850.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,751,864.00	6,808,840.00		6,808,840.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,751,864.00	6,808,840.00		6,808,840.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,751,864.00	6,808,840.00		6,808,840.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,144,847.00	1,099,318.00		1,125,990.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed		9740	1,105,803.00	1,050,069.00		1,060,741.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	39,044.00	49,249.00		65,249.00		
Assigned for Interest for Res 9014 and 901	0000	9780	39,044.00					
Assigned for Interest for Res 9014 and Res	0000	9780		49,249.00				
Assigned for Interest for Res 9014 and Res e) Unassigned/Unappropriated	0000	9780				65,249.00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE	Resource dodes Object dodes	(~)	(6)	(0)	(6)	(L)	(1)
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE	0230	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other							
Homeowners' Exemptions	8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE							
County and District Taxes							
Other Restricted Levies							
Secured Roll	8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll	8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes							
Parcel Taxes	8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other	8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds  Not Subject to LCFF Deduction	8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent							
Non-LCFF Taxes	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales							
Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals	8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest	8660	0.00	2,000.00	8,130.38	16,200.00	14,200.00	710.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue							
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		0.00	2,000.00	8,130.38	16,200.00	14,200.00	710.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	2,000.00	8,130.38	16,200.00		

		Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
	Resource Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	36,544.00	47,540.00	20,951.94	38,127.00	9,413.00	19.8%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		36,544.00	47,540.00	20,951.94	38,127.00	9,413.00	19.8%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	8,373.00	10,892.00	4,762.32	8,735.00	2,157.00	19.8%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	2,796.00	3,637.00	1,602.81	2,917.00	720.00	19.8%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	450.00	239.00	104.75	192.00	47.00	19.7%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	854.00	1,319.00	581.01	1,059.00	260.00	19.7%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		12,473.00	16,087.00	7,050.89	12,903.00	3,184.00	19.8%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	278,000.00	327,700.00	105,651.86	337,400.00	(9,700.00)	-3.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	20,000.00	3,028,271.00	124,603.61	2,429,217.00	599,054.00	19.8%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		298,000.00	3,355,971.00	230,255.47	2,766,617.00	589,354.00	17.6%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement	s 5600	0.00	132,375.00	132,432.30	132,500.00	(125.00)	-0.1%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	130,000.00	178,900.00	166,260.61	768,254.00	(589,354.00)	-329.4%
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDIT	URES	130,000.00	311,275.00	298,692.91	900,754.00	(589,479.00)	-189.4%

ACTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000	
Form 21I	

Description Re	source Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	1,291,900.00	800,220.70	1,291,900.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	280,287.00	263,990.24	280,287.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	130,000.00	408,462.00	113,112.09	408,462.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			130,000.00	1,980,649.00	1,177,323.03	1,980,649.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Repayment of State School Building Fund Aid - Proceeds from Bonds		7435	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Cos	sts)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			607,017.00	5,711,522.00	1,734,274.24	5,699,050.00		

CTION/D	ISCUSSION	5134 00000	000
	27 66	Form	21I
cted Year	Difference	% Diff Column	

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	resource oodes object oodes	(A)	(5)	(0)	(5)	(2)	(.,
INTERIORE MARGIERO							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Proceeds Proceeds from Sale of Bonds	8951	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources County School Building Aid	8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs Long-Term Debt Proceeds	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

ACTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000 Form 21I

Printed: 3/4/2022 3:13 PM

Pacific Grove Unified
Pacific Grove Unified
Monterey County
Second Interim
Building Fund
Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

Resource	Description	2021/22 Projected Year Totals
9010	Other Restricted Local	1,060,741.00
Total, Restrict	ed Balance	1,060,741.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES			(- 4	(=)	(G)	(2)	χ=/	(.,
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	227,893.00	240,824.00	93,789.90	244,403.00	3,579.00	1.5%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			227,893.00	240,824.00	93,789.90	244,403.00		
B. EXPENDITURES			·					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	117,036.00	117,036.00	58,517.67	117,036.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			117,036.00	117,036.00	58,517.67	117,036.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER								
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			110,857.00	123,788.00	35,272.23	127,367.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			110,857.00	123,788.00	35,272.23	127,367.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	322,567.00	348,609.00		348,609.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			322,567.00	348,609.00		348,609.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			322,567.00	348,609.00		348,609.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			433,424.00	472,397.00		475,976.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance     c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	433,424.00	472,397.00		475,976.00		
Reserve for Capital Outlay	0000	9780	433,424.00					
Reserve for Capital Outlay Projects	0000	9780		472,397.00				
Assigned for Capital Outlay e) Unassigned/Unappropriated	0000	9780				475,976.00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	225,893.00	238,824.00	93,403.68	243,103.00	4,279.00	1.8%
Interest		8660	2,000.00	2,000.00	386.22	1,300.00	(700.00)	-35.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investr	nents	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			227,893.00	240,824.00	93,789.90	244,403.00	3,579.00	1.5%
TOTAL, REVENUES			227,893.00	240,824.00	93,789.90	244,403.00		

			Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description Res	source Codes	Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURE	DES.	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

#### 2021-22 Second Interim Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Pacific Grove Unified Monterey County

Description Resc	ource Codes O	Dbject Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	9,578.00	9,578.00	3,524.25	9,578.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	107,458.00	107,458.00	54,993.42	107,458.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs	)		117,036.00	117,036.00	58,517.67	117,036.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			117,036.00	117,036.00	58,517.67	117,036.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
From: General Fund/CSSF	8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: General Fund/CSSF	7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/							
County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Proceeds							
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Sources							
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds from Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Sources	6979						
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING COURCES/USES							
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

(a - b + c - d + e)

Pacific Grove Unified Monterey County

#### Second Interim Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

ACTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000 Form 40I

Printed: 3/4/2022 3:13 PM

Resource	Description	2021/22 Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricte	ed Balance	0.00

Monterey County						Form A
Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
A. DISTRICT						
Total District Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School ADA)	1,909.07	1,909.07	1,555.66	1,909.07	0.00	0%
2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered	1,909.07	1,909.07	1,555.00	1,909.07	0.00	076
Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.85	0.85	0.00	0.00	(0.85)	-100%
4. Total, District Regular ADA						
(Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	1,909.92	1,909.92	1,555.66	1,909.07	(0.85)	0%
5. District Funded County Program ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00/
a. County Community Schools     b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00 0.95	0.00 0.17	0.00 0.17	0.00 (0.78)	0% -82%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Other County Operated Programs:     Opportunity Schools and Full Day     Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary		3100	3100	3100	3.50	
Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380] g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
(Sum of Lines A5a through A5f) 6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA	0.88	0.95	0.17	0.17	(0.78)	-82%
(Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	1,910.80	1,910.87	1,555.83	1,909.24	(1.63)	0%
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities 8. Charter School ADA (Fater Charter School ADA union)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
(Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

onterey County			'	Casillow Workshe	et-budget rear (1	)				FOIIII CA
	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF										
(Enter Month Name):										
A. BEGINNING CASH			9,039,763.99	6,264,623.91	9,768,888.19	7,580,957.23	4,844,842.59	4,254,475.75	18,404,071.51	16,773,540.57
B. RECEIPTS										
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		375,819.00	375,819.00	471,363.00	375,819.00	0.00	95,543.00	150,327.00	166,917.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079				85,290.95		1,327,911.36	16,471,008.20	331,670.30	730,520.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	-								
Federal Revenue	8100-8299				16,352.60	195,904.99	13,443.74	0.00	93,635.00	307,401.23
Other State Revenue	8300-8599				411,746.27	(11,519.40)	275,216.36	81,171.00	638,250.17	465,684.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		483.03	1,617.64	204,796.46	(8,796.89)	744,315.22	48,718.72	139,681.02	231,716.61
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929									
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979									
TOTAL RECEIPTS		_	376,302.03	377,436.64	1,189,549.28	551,407.70	2,360,886.68	16,696,440.92	1,353,563.49	1,902,238.84
C. DISBURSEMENTS										
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	<u> </u>	155,871.06	1,695,135.83	1,734,899.21	1,740,309.65	1,744,918.80	1,755,932.48	1,725,369.34	1,779,383.02
Classified Salaries	2000-2999		325,595.89	582,232.56	594,867.93	593,790.15	621,309.40	605,004.42	618,450.61	612,229.73
Employee Benefits	3000-3999		233,511.01	630,590.29	568,709.84	579,433.06	587,351.26	568,494.38	774,752.64	667,091.77
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		132,772.50	116,612.92	128,653.51	165,598.26	53,350.39	119,554.13	145,581.84	53,673.52
Services	5000-5999		172,528.31	412,438.36	235,945.49	219,418.35	164,459.30	198,545.94	181,989.76	214,896.69
Capital Outlay	6000-6599			8,223.11	46,218.23	0.00				
Other Outgo	7000-7499		1,496.00	1,496.00	13,226.76	448.00	33,683.61	0.00	25,297.13	9,454.57
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629									
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699									
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			1,021,774.77	3,446,729.07	3,322,520.97	3,298,997.47	3,205,072.76	3,247,531.35	3,471,441.32	3,336,729.30
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
Assets and Deferred Outflows										
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	17,272.71								
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	1,950,255.98	429,381.81	598,705.14	539,181.78	(100,252.85)	98,236.39	548,125.00	199,278.91	(748,118.07)
Due From Other Funds	9310	155,935.98		155,935.68	0.00					
Stores	9320									
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	850.00	850.00	0.00						
Other Current Assets	9340									
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490									
SUBTOTAL		2,124,314.67	430,231.81	754,640.82	539,181.78	(100,252.85)	98,236.39	548,125.00	199,278.91	(748,118.07)
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows			·	,	,	` '	,	,	,	, ,
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	2,925,773.29	2,571,932.36	228,124.96	(45,742.26)	(123,761.19)	(145,678.94)	(150,818.74)	(299,714.34)	(146,022.10)
Due To Other Funds	9610	986,347.29	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	570,374.15	228,137.04	( -,,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0.00	( /	187,836.10
Current Loans	9640			(6,617,415.00)						,,,,,,
Unearned Revenues	9650	411,746.27		(-,- ,	411,746.27					
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	,			,					
SUBTOTAL	- 300	4,323,866.85	2,571,932.36	(5,818,915.89)	594,141.05	(123,761.19)	(145,678.94)	(150,818.74)	(299,714.34)	41,814.00
Nonoperating		.,==,==3.00	_,,	(2,2.2,2.2,00)	22.,	(1-2), 21110)	(	(,)	(===;:::::::)	,
Suspense Clearing	9910		12,033.21			(12,033.21)	9,903.91	1,742.45	(11,646.36)	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	0010	(2,199,552.18)	(2,129,667.34)	6,573,556.71	(54,959.27)	11,475.13	253,819.24	700,686.19	487,346.89	(789,932.07)
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	- D)	(2,100,002.10)	(2,775,140.08)	3,504,264.28	(2,187,930.96)	(2,736,114.64)	(590,366.84)	14,149,595.76	(1,630,530.94)	(2,224,422.53)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			6,264,623.91	9,768,888.19	7,580,957.23	4,844,842.59	4,254,475.75	18,404,071.51	16,773,540.57	14,549,118.04
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH			0,204,020.01	5,7 50,000.19	1,000,001.20	7,077,072.09	1,207,710.70	10,101,011.01	10,110,040.01	1-1,0-10, 1 10.04
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										
VOOLOUFO VIAN VINO LINITIA 19										

ounty			04001	Worksheet - Budg	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF			7.0			710011111			
(Enter Month Name)	:								
A. BEGINNING CASH		14,549,118.04	11,761,628.79	19,119,253.14	15,782,610.95				
B. RECEIPTS									
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	265,624.00	170,371.00	170,371.00	269,331.00			2,887,304.00	2,887,304.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079	730,519.00	10,100,198.19	83,257.00	730,519.00			30,590,894.00	30,590,894.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099			33,233	(373,754.00)			(373,754.00)	(373,754.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	254,389.00	765,340.00	24,315.00	432,678.44	599,392.00		2,702,852.00	2,702,852.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	34,000.83	67,589.00	219,170.00	43,567.77	229,100.00		2,453,976.00	2,453,976.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	32,765.03	154,890.00	125,467.00	99,787.16	120,797.00		1,896,238.00	1,896,238.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	02,7 00.00	101,000.00	120,101.00	55,757.15	120,707.00		0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979							0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	0000 0070	1,317,297.86	11,258,388.19	622,580.00	1,202,129.37	949,289.00	0.00	40,157,510.00	40,157,510.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS		1,017,207.00	11,200,000.10	022,000.00	1,202,120.01	040,200.00	0.00	40,107,010.00	40,107,010.00
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	1,649,233.00	1,651,455.00	1,655,345.45	800,406.16			18,088,259.00	18,088,259.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	615,456.00	621,345.00	688,484.51	609,189.80			7,087,956.00	7,087,956.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	981,543.00	881,789.75	853,532.00	1,333,801.00			8,660,600.00	8,660,600.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	287,564.00	254,761.00	254,375.93	157,234.00	642,301.00		2,512,033.00	2,512,033.00
Services	5000-5999	358,576.00	259,765.00	379,987.80	399,654.00	774,586.00		3,972,791.00	3,972,791.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	330,370.00	15,178.66	379,907.00	333,034.00	774,300.00		69,620.00	69,620.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499	2,846.00	178.00	2,300.00	(85,539.07)			4,887.00	4,887.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7499	2,040.00	176.00	2,300.00	41,910.00			41,910.00	41,910.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699				41,910.00			0.00	41,910.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7630-7699	3,895,218.00	3,684,472.41	3,834,025.69	3,256,655.89	1,416,887.00	0.00	40,438,056.00	40,438,056.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		3,093,210.00	3,004,472.41	3,034,025.09	3,230,033.69	1,410,007.00	0.00	40,436,036.00	40,436,036.00
Assets and Deferred Outflows									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199							0.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	125,000.00	127,600.00	54,300.00	78,817.97			0.00 1,950,256.08	
Due From Other Funds	9200-9299	125,000.00	121,600.00	54,300.00	70,017.97				
								155,935.68	
Stores	9320							0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330							850.00	
Other Current Assets	9340							0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	405.000.00	407.000.00	54.000.00	70.047.07	2.22	0.00	0.00	
SUBTOTAL		125,000.00	127,600.00	54,300.00	78,817.97	0.00	0.00	2,107,041.76	
<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</u>									
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	334,569.11	343,891.43	179,496.50	179,496.50			2,925,773.29	
Due To Other Funds	9610							986,347.29	
Current Loans	9640				6,617,415.00			0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650							411,746.27	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690						2.1.	0.00	
SUBTOTAL		334,569.11	343,891.43	179,496.50	6,796,911.50	0.00	0.00	4,323,866.85	
Nonoperating									
Suspense Clearing	9910							0.00	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		(209,569.11)	(216,291.43)	(125,196.50)	(6,718,093.53)	0.00	0.00	(2,216,825.09)	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C	+ D)	(2,787,489.25)	7,357,624.35	(3,336,642.19)	(8,772,620.05)	(467,598.00)	0.00	(2,497,371.09)	(280,546.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		11,761,628.79	19,119,253.14	15,782,610.95	7,009,990.90				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH									
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS								6,542,392.90	

		Projected Year	%		%	
		Totals	Change	2022-23	Change	2023-24
Description	Object Codes	(Form 01I) (A)	(Cols. C-A/A) (B)	Projection (C)	(Cols. E-C/C) (D)	Projection (E)
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C a current year - Column A - is extracted)	nd E;					
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	33,104,444.00	4.74%	34,673,100.00	3.85%	36,008,003.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	50,000.00	0.00%	50,000.00	0.00%	50,000.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	353,573.00	3.86%	367,231.00	0.07%	367,484.00
4. Other Local Revenues  5. Other Financian Sources	8600-8799	132,036.00	0.00%	132,036.00	0.00%	132,036.00
5. Other Financing Sources a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(5,925,891.00)	3.66%	(6,142,622.00)	1.71%	(6,247,734.00)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		27,714,162.00	4.93%	29,079,745.00	4.23%	30,309,789.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				14,475,218.00		14,689,262.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				214,044.00		218,169.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				214,044.00		210,107.00
d. Other Adjustments						
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	14,475,218.00	1.48%	14 690 262 00	1.49%	14,907,431.00
,	1000-1999	14,473,218.00	1.4870	14,689,262.00	1.49%	14,907,431.00
2. Classified Salaries				4 (25 010 00		4 702 201 00
a. Base Salaries				4,625,010.00		4,702,301.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				77,291.00	-	76,641.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments						
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	4,625,010.00	1.67%	4,702,301.00	1.63%	4,778,942.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	5,209,625.00	12.21%	5,845,666.00	1.37%	5,925,575.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	611,271.00	0.50%	614,327.00	0.74%	618,899.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	2,207,171.00	4.17%	2,299,297.00	4.26%	2,397,182.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	1,782.00	0.00%	1,782.00	0.00%	1,782.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(220,723.00)	0.00%	(220,723.00)	0.00%	(220,723.00)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	41,910.00	7.37%	45,000.00	22.22%	55,000.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		26,951,264.00	3.81%	27,976,912.00	1.74%	28,464,088.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		762,898.00		1,102,833.00		1,845,701.00
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		5,435,815.00		6,198,713.00		7,301,546.00
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		6,198,713.00		7,301,546.00		9,147,247.00
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	5,000.00		5,000.00		5,000.00
b. Restricted	9740					
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		<del> </del>		-
d. Assigned	9780	4,980,571.00		6,143,577.00		7,970,806.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated		, ,,,,,		, -,		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	1,213,142.00		1,152,969.00		1,171,441.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		6,198,713.00		7,301,546.00		9,147,247.00

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2022-23 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2023-24 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	1,213,142.00		1,152,969.00		1,171,441.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)     a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00				
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00				
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		1,213,142.00		1,152,969.00		1,171,441.00

## F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

	-		ı	1	Г	
		Projected Year	%		%	
		Totals	Change	2022-23	Change	2023-24
Description	Object Codes	(Form 01I) (A)	(Cols. C-A/A) (B)	Projection (C)	(Cols. E-C/C) (D)	Projection (E)
	Coucs	(11)	(13)	(0)	(D)	(12)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	2,652,852.00	-76.39%	626,292.00	0.70%	630,653.00
Other State Revenues     Other Local Revenues	8300-8599 8600-8799	2,100,403.00 1,764,202.00	-4.00% -5.33%	2,016,360.00 1,670,098.00	0.95% 0.00%	2,035,459.00 1,670,098.00
5. Other Financing Sources	0000 0777	1,701,202.00	3.3370	1,070,090.00	0.0070	1,070,090.00
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	5,925,891.00	3.66%	6,142,622.00	1.71%	6,247,734.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		12,443,348.00	-15.98%	10,455,372.00	1.23%	10,583,944.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				3,613,041.00	_	3,206,418.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				53,834.00	_	48,354.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment					_	
d. Other Adjustments				(460,457.00)		
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	3,613,041.00	-11.25%	3,206,418.00	1.51%	3,254,772.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				2,462,946.00	_	2,435,602.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				45,072.00	_	40,913.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				(72,416.00)		
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	2,462,946.00	-1.11%	2,435,602.00	1.68%	2,476,515.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	3,450,975.00	1.14%	3,490,259.00	0.97%	3,524,004.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	1,900,762.00	-74.36%	487,386.00	0.50%	489,823.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	1,765,620.00	-68.78%	551,223.00	0.57%	554,346.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	69,620.00	-12.88%	60,656.00	0.00%	60,656.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	109,633.00	0.00%	109,633.00	0.00%	109,633.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	114,195.00	0.00%	114,195.00	0.00%	114,195.00
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		13,486,792.00	-22.48%	10,455,372.00	1.23%	10,583,944.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(1,043,444.00)		0.00		0.00
D. FUND BALANCE						
Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		1,404,408.00		360,964.00	-	360,964.00
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		360,964.00		360,964.00		360,964.00
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)	0710 0710	0.00				
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00		260.064.00	_	260.064.00
b. Restricted c. Committed	9740	360,964.00		360,964.00		360,964.00
	9750					
Stabilization Arrangements     Other Commitments						
	9760					
d. Assigned	9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	0790					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties     Unassigned/Unappropriated	9789	0.00		0.00	-	0.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00	-	0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance		260.064.00		260.064.00		260.064.00
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		360,964.00		360,964.00		360,964.00

2021-22 Second Interim General Fund Multiyear Projections Restricted

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2022-23 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2023-24 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
General Fund     a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790					
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Reduction of extra hours, 1FTE pupil support, Classified support salaries, and other stipends since one time funding is reduced or eliminated for the 2022-2023 year.

	Onicour	cted/Restricted				
Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2022-23 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2023-24 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;		(==)	(-)	(-/	(= /	(-)
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	33,104,444.00	4.74%	34,673,100.00	3.85%	36,008,003.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	2,702,852.00	-74.98%	676,292.00	0.64%	680,653.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	2,453,976.00	-2.87%	2,383,591.00	0.81%	2,402,943.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	1,896,238.00	-4.96%	1,802,134.00	0.00%	1,802,134.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		40,157,510.00	-1.55%	39,535,117.00	3.44%	40,893,733.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries			-	18,088,259.00	-	17,895,680.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			_	267,878.00	-	266,523.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			_	0.00	-	0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(460,457.00)		0.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	18,088,259.00	-1.06%	17,895,680.00	1.49%	18,162,203.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				7,087,956.00		7,137,903.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				122,363.00		117,554.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(72,416.00)		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	7,087,956.00	0.70%	7,137,903.00	1.65%	7,255,457.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	8,660,600.00	7.80%	9,335,925.00	1.22%	9,449,579.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	2,512,033.00	-56.14%	1,101,713.00	0.64%	1,108,722.00
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	3,972,791.00	-28.25%	2,850,520.00	3.54%	2,951,528.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	69,620.00	-12.88%	60,656.00	0.00%	60,656.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	111,415.00	0.00%	111,415.00	0.00%	111,415.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(106,528.00)	0.00%	(106,528.00)	0.00%	(106,528.00)
9. Other Financing Uses	1300 1377	(100,520.00)	0.0070	(100,520.00)	0.0070	(100,520.00)
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	41,910.00	7.37%	45,000.00	22.22%	55,000.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			0.00	***************************************	0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		40,438,056.00	-4.96%	38,432,284.00	1.60%	39,048,032.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		10,120,020.00	115070	30,132,201100	110070	33,010,032.00
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(280,546.00)		1,102,833.00		1,845,701.00
D. FUND BALANCE		(200,540.00)		1,102,033.00		1,043,701.00
Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		6,840,223.00		6,559,677.00		7,662,510.00
Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)     Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		6,559,677.00		7,662,510.00		9,508,211.00
Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)	ŀ	0,557,077.00	-	7,002,510.00		7,500,211.00
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	5,000.00		5,000.00		5,000.00
b. Restricted	9740	360,964.00	-	360,964.00		360,964.00
c. Committed	<i>71</i> <del>1</del> U	300,304.00	-	300,304.00	-	300,304.00
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
Stabilization Arrangements     Other Commitments	9760	0.00	-	0.00		0.00
			-			
d. Assigned	9780	4,980,571.00	_	6,143,577.00		7,970,806.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	0500					
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	1,213,142.00		1,152,969.00		1,171,441.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance		٠ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ				0.500.511.11
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		6,559,677.00		7,662,510.00		9,508,211.00

				1	1	1
Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2022-23 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2023-24 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)		i i		` ,		, ,
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	1,213,142.00		1,152,969.00		1,171,441.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances						
(Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z			0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)		1,213,142.00		1,152,969.00		1,171,441.00
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		3.00%		3.00%		3.00%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES						
Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a						
. ,						
special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation						
the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	Yes	_				
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special						
education pass-through funds:  1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
2. Special education pass-through funds						
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499, 6500-6540 and 6546,						
objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		0.00		0.00		0.00
2. District ADA						
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d						
(Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter	er projections)	1,555.66		1,875.20		1,875.20
Calculating the Reserves     a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		40,438,056.00		38,432,284.00		39,048,032.00
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a	is No)	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	15 140)	0.00		0.00		0.00
(Line F3a plus line F3b)		40,438,056.00		38,432,284.00		39,048,032.00
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level						
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		3%		3%		3%
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		1,213,141.68		1,152,968.52		1,171,440.96
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount						
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		0.00		0.00		0.00
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		1,213,141.68		1,152,968.52		1,171,440.96
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		YES		YES		YES

27 66134 0000000 Form SIAI

Second Interim 2021-22 Projected Year Totals SUMMARY OF INTERFUND ACTIVITIES FOR ALL FUNDS

	FUR ALL FUNDS							
Description	Direct Costs Transfers In 5750	s - Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Cost Transfers In 7350	ts - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
01I GENERAL FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	(106,528.00)	0.00	41,910.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	41,910.00		
08I STUDENT ACTIVITY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
09I CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 10I SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation								
111 ADULT EDUCATION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	84,640.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
12I CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	21,888.00	0.00	41,910.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					11,010.00	0.00		
13I CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 14I DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 15I PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
171 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Expenditure Detail					2.22	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
18I SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
19I FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
201 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 21I BUILDING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
25I CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
301 STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND	0.00	0.00						
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
35I COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail	5.50	5.50			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 40I SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 49I CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
51I BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
52I DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
53I TAX OVERRIDE FUND Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 56I DEBT SERVICE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 57I FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation						0.00		
i unu neconciliation								

27 66134 0000000 Form SIAI

Second Interim 2021-22 Projected Year Totals SUMMARY OF INTERFUND ACTIVITIES FOR ALL FUNDS

			FOR ALL FUND	3				
	Direct Costs Transfers In 5750	s - Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Cost Transfers In 7350	s - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
Description	5/50	5/50	7350	7350	0900-0929	7600-7629	9310	9010
61I CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 62I CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
63I OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
66I WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
67I SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail	5.55	2.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
71I RETIREE BENEFIT FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
73I FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
76I WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
95I STUDENT BODY FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
TOTALS	0.00	0.00	106,528.00	(106,528.00)	41,910.00	41,910.00		

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

CRITER	NΙ	VND	STAI	<b>NDV</b>	DUG
CRIIER		AINI	OIAI	VIJA	הנוח

### 1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's ADA Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

## 1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the first column, otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Second Interim Projected Year Totals data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

#### Estimated Funded ADA

		First Interim	Second Interim		
		Projected Year Totals	Projected Year Totals		
Fiscal Year		(Form 01CSI, Item 1A)	(Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2021-22)					
District Regular		1,909.92	1,909.07		
Charter School		0.00	0.00		
	Total ADA	1,909.92	1,909.07	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)					
District Regular		1,874.41	1,875.20		
Charter School					
	Total ADA	1,874.41	1,875.20	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)					
District Regular		1,874.41	1,875.20		
Charter School					
	Total ADA	1,874.41	1,875.20	0.0%	Met

## 1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

### 2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

Districts Frankling of Oton Lord Borns and the Borns and t
District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

## 2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Enrollment

	First Interim	Second Interim		
Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 2A)	CBEDS/Projected	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2021-22)				
District Regular	1,928	1,951		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	1,928	1,951	1.2%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)				
District Regular	1,928	1,951		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	1,928	1,951	1.2%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)				
District Regular	1,928	1,951		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	1,928	1,951	1.2%	Met

## 2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a	STANDARD MET.	Enrollment projections	have not changed sing	ce first interim projection	s by more than two perce	ent for the current year a	and two subsequent fiscal vea	ars

### 3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

## 3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data. P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

	P-2 ADA	Enrollment	
	Unaudited Actuals	CBEDS Actual	Historical Ratio
Fiscal Year	(Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	(Form 01CSI, Item 3A)	of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2018-19)			
District Regular	1,909	2,035	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	1,909	2,035	93.8%
Second Prior Year (2019-20)			_
District Regular	1,910	1,988	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	1,910	1,988	96.1%
First Prior Year (2020-21)			
District Regular	1,910	1,899	
Charter School	0		
Total ADA/Enrollment	1,910	1,899	100.6%
		Historical Average Ratio:	96.8%

District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%): 97.3%

### 3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

	Estimated P-2 ADA	Enrollment		
		CBEDS/Projected		
Fiscal Year	(Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	(Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Current Year (2021-22)				
District Regular	1,556	1,951		
Charter School	0			
Total ADA/Enrollment	1,556	1,951	79.8%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)				
District Regular	1,875	1,951		
Charter School				
Total ADA/Enrollment	1,875	1,951	96.1%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)				
District Regular	1,875	1,951		
Charter School		·		
Total ADA/Enrollment	1,875	1,951	96.1%	Met

### 3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

4 -		<ul> <li>Projected P-2 ADA to enroll</li> </ul>			L · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
ıa	STANDARD MET.	- Projected P-2 ADA to enroll	meni railo nas noi exceed	ed ine siandard for i	ne curreni v	ear and two subsec	iueni iiscai v	/ears

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)
,

Pacific Grove Unified Monterey County

# 2021-22 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

4.	CRITER	RION:	LCFF	Revenue
----	--------	-------	------	---------

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

## 4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the Second Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

### LCFF Revenue

(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089) Second Interim

First Interim

Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 4A)	Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2021-22)	33,478,524.00	33,478,198.00	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	34,627,214.00	35,031,409.00	1.2%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	35,639,008.00	36,366,312.00	2.0%	Met

### 4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	STANDARD MET - LCFF revenue has	not changed since first interim	projections by more than to	o percent for the current	vear and two subsequent fiscal	vears.
-----	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------------	--------

Explanation: (required if NOT met)
(required if NO1 met)

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2021.2.0 File: csi (Rev02/26/2021)

### 5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

## 5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted

	(Resources	0000-1999)	Rallo
	Salaries and Benefits	Total Expenditures	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits
Fiscal Year	(Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures
Third Prior Year (2018-19)	22,818,975.52	25,151,006.52	90.7%
Second Prior Year (2019-20)	22,885,939.79	25,056,056.43	91.3%
First Prior Year (2020-21)	24,068,191.53	26,152,046.08	92.0%
		Historical Average Ratio:	91.3%

	Current Year (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
District's Reserve Standard Percentage	·		
(Criterion 10B, Line 4)	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard			
(historical average ratio, plus/minus the			
greater of 3% or the district's reserve			
standard percentage):	88.3% to 94.3%	88.3% to 94.3%	88.3% to 94.3%

Ratio

### 5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

Salaries and Benefits

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

Projected Year Totals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)

	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-7499)	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits	
Fiscal Year	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
Current Year (2021-22)	24,309,853.00	26,909,354.00	90.3%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	25,237,229.00	27,931,912.00	90.4%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	25,611,948.00	28,409,088.00	90.2%	Met

Total Expenditures

### 5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted expenditures has met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal year	years
--	-------

		l.

### 6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%

## 6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. Second Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If Second Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals		Change Is Outside	
Object Range / Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 6A)	(Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Explanation Range	
Federal Revenue (Fund 01, O	bjects 810 <u>0-8299)</u> (Form MYPI, Line A2)				
urrent Year (2021-22)	2,146,168.00	2,702,852.00	25.9%	Yes	
st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	667,806.00	676,292.00	1.3%	No	
nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	672,125.00	680,653.00	1.3%	No	
(required if Yes)	ew Federal Funds and Deferred Revenue hav ue to some changes in apportionments from S come at First Interim.				
Other State Revenue (Fund 0	1, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3)	1			
Current Year (2021-22)	2,423,498.00	2,453,976.00	1.3%	No	
st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2,372,486.00	2,383,591.00	0.5%	No	
nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	2,391,838.00	2,402,943.00	0.5%	No	
Other Local Revenue (Fund 0	1, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4	)			
Current Year (2021-22)	1,834,375.00	1,896,238.00	3.4%	No	
st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	1,740,929.00	1,802,134.00	3.5%	No	
nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	1,740,929.00	1,802,134.00	3.5%	No	
Explanation: (required if Yes)					
Books and Supplies (Fund 01	, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)				
Current Year (2021-22)	2,601,457.00	2,512,033.00	-3.4%	No	
st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	1,123,304.00	1,101,713.00	-1.9%	No	
nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	1,130,421.00	1,108,722.00	-1.9%	No	
Explanation: (required if Yes)					
Services and Other Operating	g Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-599	9) (Form MYPL Line B5)			
Current Year (2021-22)	3,331,504.00	3,972,791.00	19.2%	Yes	
	-,,	,- ,		<del>- •</del>	

Explanation: (required if Yes)

1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)

2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)

The current year expenses are reflecting new funds from grants and new Federal and State funding of one time funds to use for expenditures that were not budgeted as of First Interim.

1.5%

2,850,520.00

2,807,497.00

No

B. Calculating the District's Chan	ge in Total Operating Revenues and E	expenditures		
DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted	or calculated.			
Dbject Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Total Federal Other State and	l Other Local Revenue (Section 6A)			
urrent Year (2021-22)	6,404,041.00	7,053,066.00	10.1%	Not Met
t Subsequent Year (2022-23)	4,781,221.00	4,862,017.00	1.7%	Met
d Subsequent Year (2023-24)	4,804,892.00	4,885,730.00	1.7%	Met
Total Books and Supplies, and	Services and Other Operating Expenditure	res (Section 6A)		
rrent Year (2021-22)	5,932,961.00	6,484,824.00	9.3%	Not Met
Subsequent Year (2022-23)	3,930,801.00	3,952,233.00	0.5%	Met
d Subsequent Year (2023-24)	4,022,411.00	4,060,250.00	0.9%	Met
	<del></del>	<del> <u>.</u> </del>		
Comparison of District Total O	perating Revenues and Expenditures	to the Standard Percentage Ra	ange	
Explanation: Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)  Explanation: Other State Revenue	thin the standard must be entered in Section 6 we Federal Funds and Deferred Revenue have to some changes in apportionments from S come at First Interim.	e increased to explain the difference	for Federal Revenues for 2021-202	
(linked from 6A if NOT met)  Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)				
1b. STANDARD NOT MET - One or subsequent fiscal years. Reason projected operating revenues wit  Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met)	more total operating expenditures have chan is for the projected change, descriptions of the thin the standard must be entered in Section 6	e methods and assumptions used in SA above and will also display in the	the projections, and what changes, explanation box below.	if any, will be made to bring
	e current year expenses are reflecting new fu t budgeted as of First Interim.	nds from grants and new Federal an	d State funding of one time funds to	use for expenditures that we

if NOT met)

Pacific Grove Unified Monterey County

#### 2021-22 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

### **CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance**

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since first interim projections in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: EC Section 17070.75 requires the district to deposit into the account a minimum amount equal to or greater than three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year. Per SB 98 and SB 820 of 2020, resources 3210, 3215, 3220, 5316, 7027, 7420, and 7690 are excluded from the total general fund expenditures calculation.

DATA ENTRY: Enter the Required Minimum Contribution if First Interim data does not exist. First Interim data that exist will be extracted otherwise, enter First Interim data into lines 1, if

	ble, and 2. All other data are extrac		Required Minimum  Contribution	Second Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999)	Status	st interim data lillo lilles 1, il
1.	OMMA/RMA Contribution		1,080,565.00	1,080,565.00	Met	
2. f statu	First Interim Contribution (informa (Form 01CSI, First Interim, Criter s is not met, enter an X in the box ti	ion 7, Lin	e 1)	1,080,565.00	l	
			Not applicable (district does not Exempt (due to district's small si. Other (explanation must be provi	ze [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E	,	
	Explanation: (required if NOT met and Other is marked)					

### 8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves¹ as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses² in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

'Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>2</sup>A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

### 8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

_	Current Year (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%

## 8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

Projected Year Totals

Net Change in Total Unres Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 01I, Section E) (Form 01I,

Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Deficit Spending Level (Form 01I, Objects 1000-7999) (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund

Fiscal Year (Form MYPI, Line C) (Form MYPI, Line B11) Balance is negative, else N/A) Status Current Year (2021-22) N/A Met 762,898.00 26,951,264.00 1st Subsequent Year (2022-23) 1,102,833.00 27.976.912.00 N/A Met 2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24) 1,845,701.00 28,464,088.00 N/A Met

# 8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	STANDARD MET -	<ul> <li>Unrestricted of</li> </ul>	leficit spending,	if any,	has not ex	ceeded the	standard	percentage	level in	any of t	the curren	t year o	or two subse	quent fiscal	years.
-----	----------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------	---------	------------	------------	----------	------------	----------	----------	------------	----------	--------------	--------------	--------

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)
(required in NOT met)

## 9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A FLIND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years

	p: Projected general lund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.
9A-1. Determining if the District's Ge	neral Fund Ending Balance is Positive
DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extrac	ted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.
	Ending Fund Balance General Fund
Fig. 1 Voor	Projected Year Totals  (Form 041 Line F2 ) (Form MYPL Line P2)  Status
Fiscal Year Current Year (2021-22)	(Form 01I, Line F2 ) (Form MYPI, Line D2) Status 6,559,677.00 Met
1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	7,662,510.00 Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	9,508,211.00 Met
9A-2. Comparison of the District's En	ding Fund Balance to the Standard
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the st	andard is not met.
D//// E141 2 a o.p.aa	and to not not
Explanation: (required if NOT met)	al fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.
B. CASH BALANCE STANDARI  9B-1. Determining if the District's End	D: Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.
DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data w	ill be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.  Ending Cash Balance
	General Fund
Fiscal Year	(Form CASH, Line F, June Column) Status
Current Year (2021-22)	7,009,990.90 Met
9B-2. Comparison of the District's Er	ding Cash Balance to the Standard
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the st	andard is not met.
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected gene	al fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.
Explanation: (required if NOT met)	

### **CRITERION: Reserves**

STANDARD: Available reserves1 for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts<sup>2</sup> as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses<sup>3</sup>:

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	Di	strict ADA		
5% or \$71,000 (greater of)	0	to	300	
4% or \$71,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000	
3%	1,001	to	30,000	
2%	30,001	to	400,000	
1%	400 001	and	over	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

	Current Year (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Current Year, Form AI, Lines A4 and C4. Subsequent Years, Form MYPI, Line F2, if available.)		1,875	1,875
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	3%	3%	3%

### 10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

1.	Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	Yes
2.	If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:	

		Curre
		Projected '
		(202
b.	Special Education Pass-through Funds	
	(Fund 10, resources 3300-3499, 6500-6540 and 6546,	
	objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)	

Current Year		
Projected Year Totals	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(2021-22)	(2022-23)	(2023-24)
0.00	0.00	0.00

## 10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

- Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01I, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)
- Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)
- Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)
- Reserve Standard Percentage Level
- Reserve Standard by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)
- Reserve Standard by Amount (\$71,000 for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)
- District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)

Current Year		
Projected Year Totals	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(2021-22)	(2022-23)	(2023-24)
40,438,056.00	38,432,284.00	39,048,032.00
40,438,056.00	38,432,284.00	39,048,032.00
3%	3%	3%
1,213,141.68	1,152,968.52	1,171,440.96
0.00	0.00	0.00
1,213,141.68	1,152,968.52	1,171,440.96

 $<sup>^2</sup>$  Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment, as referenced in Education Code Section 42238.02, rounded to the nearest thousand.

**Current Year** 

## 10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Reserv	ve Amounts	Projected Year Totals	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(Unres	tricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)	(2021-22)	(2022-23)	(2023-24)
1.	General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
	(Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00		
2.	General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	1,213,142.00	1,152,969.00	1,171,441.00
3.	General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.	General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources			
	(Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999)			
	(Form MYPI, Line E1d)	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.	Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
	(Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00		
6.	Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	0.00		
7.	Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00		
8.	District's Available Reserve Amount			
	(Lines C1 thru C7)	1,213,142.00	1,152,969.00	1,171,441.00
9.	District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only)			
	(Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
	District's Reserve Standard			
	(Section 10B, Line 7):	1,213,141.68	1,152,968.52	1,171,440.96
	Status:	Met	Met	Met

# 10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	STANDARD MET	- Available reserves	have met the s	tandard for the current	vear and two subseq	uent fiscal ve	ears.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2021.2.0 File: csi (Rev02/26/2021)

SUPI	PLEMENTAL INFORMATION
ATA E	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.
S1.	Contingent Liabilities
1a.	Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the budget?  No
1b.	If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:
S2.	Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures
1a.	Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have
41-	changed since first interim projections by more than five percent?  No
1b.	If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:
S3.	Temporary Interfund Borrowings
1a.	Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds?
	(Refer to Education Code Section 42603)  No
1b.	If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:
64	Continuent Perenues
	Contingent Revenues
1a.	Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act
	(e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?
1b.	If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

### S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund budget.

First Interim

-5.0% to +5.0% District's Contributions and Transfers Standard: or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

Percent

## S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the Second Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter Second Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, the Second Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. If Form MYPI exists, the data will be extracted into the Second Interim column for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Second Interim

	riist interiiri	Second interim	Percent		
Description / Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item S5A)	Projected Year Totals	Change	Amount of Change	Status
4. Contributions Howeville	d Ormanal Franci				
1a. Contributions, Unrestricte (Fund 01, Resources 0000					
Current Year (2021-22)	(5,925,891.00)	(5,925,891.00)	0.0%	0.00	Met
st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	(5,625,568.00)	(6,142,622.00)	9.2%	517,054.00	Not Met
nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	(6,106,349.00)	(6,142,622.00)	2.3%	141,385.00	Met
nd Subsequent Fear (2023-24)	(6,106,349.00)	(8,247,734.00)	2.3%	141,365.00	Wet
1b. Transfers In, General Fund	<b>i</b> *				
urrent Year (2021-22)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
,					
1c. Transfers Out, General Fu	nd *				
urrent Year (2021-22)	41,910.00	41,910.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	45,000.00	45,000.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	55,000.00	55,000.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1d. Capital Project Cost Over	uns		_		
	<b>runs</b> erruns occurred since first interim projections tha	t may impact			
Have capital project cost ov the general fund operational	erruns occurred since first interim projections that			No	
Have capital project cost ov the general fund operational Include transfers used to cover ope	erruns occurred since first interim projections that budget?	her fund.		No	
Have capital project cost ov the general fund operational Include transfers used to cover ope	erruns occurred since first interim projections that budget?  rating deficits in either the general fund or any ot	her fund.		No	
Have capital project cost over the general fund operational include transfers used to cover operations.  SEB. Status of the District's Properties of the District of the Distr	erruns occurred since first interim projections that budget?  rating deficits in either the general fund or any ot ojected Contributions, Transfers, and Ca	pital Projects restricted general fund programs		ged since first interim projections l	
Have capital project cost over the general fund operational include transfers used to cover operations.  5B. Status of the District's Present an explanation.  1a. NOT MET - The projected conforming for any of the current year of the current year of the state of the state of the current year of the state	erruns occurred since first interim projections that budget?  rating deficits in either the general fund or any ot ojected Contributions, Transfers, and Callif Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d. ontributions from the unrestricted general fund to raubsequent two fiscal years. Identify restricted programmes are subsequent to the contributions from the unrestricted general fund to raubsequent two fiscal years. Identify restricted programmes are subsequent two fiscal years.	pital Projects  restricted general fund programs and contribution amount the contribution.  In to reflect the possible increase is estimated at First Interim. Dist	nt for each p	ged since first interim projections l rogram and whether contributions Education Costs for 2022-2023 di	are ongoing or one-time
Have capital project cost over the general fund operational include transfers used to cover operations.  Includ	erruns occurred since first interim projections that budget?  prating deficits in either the general fund or any ot objected Contributions, Transfers, and Capif Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d. contributions from the unrestricted general fund to resubsequent two fiscal years. Identify restricted plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating Districted updated SPED estimated contribution additional funding that could have been used as	restricted general fund programs and contribution amount the contribution.  In to reflect the possible increase is estimated at First Interim. Disting in the subsequent years.	nt for each p es to Special trict will cont	ged since first interim projections I rogram and whether contributions Education Costs for 2022-2023 di inue to monitor as one time fundin	are ongoing or one-time ue to the reduction of g is no longer available

Pacific Grove Unified Monterey County

### 2021-22 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

1c.	. MET - Projected transfers out have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.				
	Explanation: (required if NOT met)				
1d.	NO - There have been no cap	oital project cost overruns occurring since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget.			
	Project Information: (required if YES)				

ACTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000 Form 01CSI

### S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments1 and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

1 Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

## S6A. Identification of the District's Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: If First Interim data exist (Form 01CSI, Item S6A), long-term commitment data will be extracted and it will only be necessary to click the appropriate button for Item 1b.
extracted data may be overwritten to update long-term commitment data in Item 2, as applicable. If no First Interim data exist, click the appropriate buttons for items 1a and 1b, and enter all
ther data, as applicable.

1.	<ul> <li>a. Does your district have long-term (multiyear) commitments?</li> <li>(If No, skip items 1b and 2 and sections S6B and S6C)</li> </ul>	Yes
	b. If Yes to Item 1a, have new long-term (multiyear) commitments been incurred since first interim projections?	No

 If Yes to Item 1a, list (or update) all new and existing multiyear commitments and required annual debt service amounts. Do not include long-term commitments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB); OPEB is disclosed in Item S7A.

	# of Years	SACS Fund and	Object Codes Used For:	Principal Balance
Type of Commitment	Remaining		Debt Service (Expenditures)	as of July 1, 2021
Leases	2	General Fund		225,191
Certificates of Participation				
General Obligation Bonds	19	Fund 51		37,879,000
Supp Early Retirement Program				
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences				
Other Long-term Commitments (do no	t include OF	PEB):		
Bond Premium-Measure A - Series C	2	Fund 21		1,385,601
Bond Premium-Measure D	10	Fund 21		6,862,897
TOTAL:				46,352,689

101712.				10,002,000
Type of Commitment (continued)	Prior Year (2020-21) Annual Payment (P & I)	Current Year (2021-22) Annual Payment (P & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24) Annual Payment (P & I)
Leases	117,036	117,035	117,035	0
Certificates of Participation				
General Obligation Bonds	3,736,251	4,836,247	4,155,146	3,652,815
Supp Early Retirement Program				
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences				
Other Long-term Commitments (continued):				
Bond Premium-Measure A - Series C	755,525	1,066,747	318,854	0
Bond Premium-Measure D	0	36,647	1,040,350	733,350
Total Annual Payments:	4,608,812	6,056,676	5,631,385	4,386,165
Has total annual payment increase	d over prior year (2020-21)?	Yes	Yes	No

Pacific Grove Unified Monterey County

### 2021-22 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

ACTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000 Form 01CSI

S6B. Comparison of the	S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment				
DATA ENTRY: Enter an expla	DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.				
<ol> <li>Yes - Annual paymer funded.</li> </ol>					
Explanation:  (Required if Yes to increase in total annual payments)  The new commitments will be funded through property taxes and the General Fund.					
S6C. Identification of De	S6C. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments				
DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.					
Will funding sources	used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?				
	No				
2. No - Funding sources	s will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment.				
<b>Explanation</b> : (Required if Ye					

### S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since first interim projections, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

### S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

- a. Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)
  - b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?
  - c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB contributions?

Yes	
No	
No	

### 2. OPEB Liabilities

- a. Total OPEB liability
- b. OPEB plan(s) fiduciary net position (if applicable)
- c. Total/Net OPEB liability (Line 2a minus Line 2b)
- d. Is total OPEB liability based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?
- e. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the measurement date of the OPEB valuation.

First Interim	
01CCL Hom	_

(Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
43,281.00	43,281.00
0.00	0.00
43,281.00	43,281.00

Actuarial	Actuarial
Jun 30, 2019	Jun 30, 2019

### 3. OPEB Contributions

a. OPEB actuarially determined contribution (ADC) if available, per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method

Current Year (2021-22) 1st Subsequent Year (2022-23) 2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)

### First Interim

(Form 01CSI, Item S7A)		Second Interim
n/a	n/a	
n/a	n/a	
n/a	n/a	

b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund)

(Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)

Current Year (2021-22) 1st Subsequent Year (2022-23) 2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)

290,938.00	314,571.00
290,938.00	314,571.00
290,938.00	314,571.00

c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)

Current Year (2021-22) 1st Subsequent Year (2022-23) 2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)

578,184.00	578,184.00
654,655.00	654,655.00
663.166.00	663.166.00

d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits Current Year (2021-22) 1st Subsequent Year (2022-23) 2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)

153	153
153	153
153	153

### 4. Comments:

- 1	
- 1	
- 1	
- 1	
- 1	
- 1	
- 1	
- 1	
- 1	
- 1	

ACTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000 Form 01CSI

S7B.	dentification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-insuran	nce Programs
	ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First l data in items 2-4.	Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second
1.	Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB; which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4)	No
	b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?	n/a
	c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance contributions?	n/a
2.	Self-Insurance Liabilities  a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs  b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) Second Interim
3.	Self-Insurance Contributions a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs Current Year (2021-22) 1st Subsequent Year (2022-23) 2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) Second Interim
	<ul> <li>Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs Current Year (2021-22)</li> <li>1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)</li> <li>2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)</li> </ul>	
4.	Comments:	

## S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of all employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since first interim projections, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

### If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

	superintendent.					
S8A. (	Cost Analysis of District's Labor A	greements - Certificated (Non-m	anagement) Er	nployees		
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No	button for "Status of Certificated Labor	· Agreements as	of the Previous Re	porting Period." There are no extract	ions in this section.
	of Certificated Labor Agreements as o			No		
	If Yes, co	mplete number of FTEs, then skip to s	ection S8B.	110		
	If No, cor	ntinue with section S8A.				
Certifi	cated (Non-management) Salary and B	enefit Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim)	Current Y	'aar	1at Subagguant Vaar	and Subagguent Veer
		(2020-21)	(2021-2		1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
Numbe	er of certificated (non-management) full- quivalent (FTE) positions	140.0		139.0	138.0	138.0
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiation	ns been settled since first interim proje	ctions?	No		
		id the corresponding public disclosure	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	been filed with the	COE, complete questions 2 and 3.	
		nd the corresponding public disclosure in the public disclosure in the public disclosure in the corresponding public disclosure.	documents have	not been filed with	the COE, complete questions 2-5.	
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations If Yes, co	still unsettled? implete questions 6 and 7.		Yes		
legoti 2a.	ations Settled Since First Interim Projecti Per Government Code Section 3547.5(		eting:			
2b.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5( certified by the district superintendent at If Yes, da	,				
3.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5( to meet the costs of the collective barge If Yes, da			n/a		
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:		End D	Date:	
5.	Salary settlement:	_	Current Y (2021-2		1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included projections (MYPs)?	d in the interim and multiyear				
		One Year Agreement				
	Total cos	t of salary settlement				
	% change	e in salary schedule from prior year or				
		Multiyear Agreement				
	Total cos	t of salary settlement				
		e in salary schedule from prior year er text, such as "Reopener")				
	ldentify th	ne source of funding that will be used to	o support multive	ar salary commitm	ents:	
	raentily ti	to source of furiding that will be used to	, support muniye	a Jaiary Committee	onto.	

Negot	<u>iations Not Settled</u>			
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits	197,151		
		Current Year (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
7.	Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases	0	0	0
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Certif	icated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	(2021-22)	(2022-23)	(2023-24)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits	0	0	0
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	icated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated First Interim Projections			
	ny new costs negotiated since first interim projections for prior year ments included in the interim?			
	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
Certif	icated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Current Year (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments	187,898	190,716	193,577
3.	Percent change in step & column over prior year	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
Certif	icated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	Current Year (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
	( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	, ,	
1.	Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?	No	Yes	No
2.	Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?	No	Yes	No
	icated (Non-management) - Other her significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim projecti			

ACTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000 Form 01CSI

S8B. (	Cost Analysis of District's La	bor Agreements - Classified (Non-ma	nagement) E	mployees			
חאדא ו	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Vec	or No button for "Status of Classified Labor	Agroomonto o	of the Provious P	oporting I	Pariad " Thora are no extractio	no in this cootion
DATAT	ENTRY. Click the appropriate Yes	of No buttori for Status of Classified Labor	Agreements as	of the Previous R	eporting i	Period. There are no extractio	ns in this section.
		s as of the Previous Reporting Period				•	
Were a		tled as of first interim projections?					
		Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to No, continue with section S8B.	section S8C.	No			
	""	vo, continue with section 30b.					
Classi	fied (Non-management) Salary a	and Benefit Negotiations					
		Prior Year (2nd Interim)		nt Year		1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
		(2020-21)	(202	21-22)		(2022-23)	(2023-24)
	er of classified (non-management) ositions	107.0		107.0		107.0	107.0
·							
1a.		otiations been settled since first interim proj		No			
		Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure					
		No, complete questions 6 and 7.	e documents na	ive not been med w	vitil tile C	OE, complete questions 2-3.	
	11 1	vo, complete questions o and 7.					
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negot	tiations still unsettled?					
	If`	Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.		Yes			
e <sup>e</sup>	O	Desire the second					
Negotia 2a.	ations Settled Since First Interim F Per Government Code Section 3	<u>Projections</u> 8547.5(a), date of public disclosure board me	etina.			1	
Zu.	Tel Government Gode Geotion e	1047. S(a), date of public disclosure board file	Journy.				
2b.	Per Government Code Section 3	3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agre	eement				
	· ·	ndent and chief business official?					
	If \	Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certific	cation:				
3.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement?						
٥.				n/a			
		Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:		·			
				7	ı		
4.	Period covered by the agreemer	nt: Begin Date:		En	nd Date:		
5.	Salary settlement:		Curre	nt Year		1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
0.	odiary settlement.			21-22)		(2022-23)	(2023-24)
	Is the cost of salary settlement in	ncluded in the interim and multiyear	•				
	projections (MYPs)?						
	_	One Year Agreement					
	10	tal cost of salary settlement					
	%	change in salary schedule from prior year					
		or					
		Multiyear Agreement					
	To	tal cost of salary settlement					
		change in salary schedule from prior year ay enter text, such as "Reopener")					
	(111	lay enter text, such as Treopener )					
	lde	entify the source of funding that will be used	to support mult	iyear salary comm	itments:		
Nos-4	ations Not Cottled						
	ations Not Settled	Γ					
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in	n salary and statutory benefits		81,538			
			Curre	nt Year		1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
				21-22)		(2022-23)	(2023-24)
7.	Amount included for any tentativ	e salary schedule increases	•	0		0	0

		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits		(2021-22)	(2022-23)	(2023-24)
Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?		Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits	0	0	0
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Since	fied (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated First Interim			
Are an include	y new costs negotiated since first interim for prior year settlements ed in the interim?	No		
	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
Classi	fied (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Current Year (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments	88,862	90,284	91,729
3.	Percent change in step & column over prior year	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%
Classi	fied (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	Current Year (2021-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
		, , ,	, , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1.	Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?	No No	No	No
2.	Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?	No	No	No
		INO	140	INO
	fied (Non-management) - Other ner significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim and the	cost impact of each (i.e., hours of er	mployment, leave of absence, bonuses,	etc.):

S8C. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agre	eements - Management/Supe	ervisor/Confi	dential Employee	es	
DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No bu in this section.	tton for "Status of Management/Su	ıpervisor/Confid	dential Labor Agree	ments as of the Previous Reporting P	eriod." There are no extractions
Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Were all managerial/confidential labor negotiations If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, the If No, continue with section S8C.	s settled as of first interim projection		ing Period No		
Management/Supervisor/Confidential Salary an	d Benefit Negotiations				
, ,	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2020-21)		ent Year 21-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
Number of management, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions	20.0		20.0	20.	0 20.0
· · ·	plete question 2.	jections?	No		
Are any salary and benefit negotiations sti	ete questions 3 and 4.  Il unsettled?  blete questions 3 and 4.		Yes		
	•				
Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections 2. Salary settlement:	<u>5</u>		ent Year 21-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?	the interim and multiyear				
Total cost of	f salary settlement				
	alary schedule from prior year ext, such as "Reopener")				
Negotiations Not Settled					
Cost of a one percent increase in salary a	nd statutory benefits				
			ent Year 21-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
Amount included for any tentative salary s	chedule increases				
Management/Supervisor/Confidential Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits		Current Year (2021-22)		1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
Are costs of H&W benefit changes include	ed in the interim and MYPs?	Yes		Yes	Yes
Total cost of H&W benefits			0		0 0
<ol> <li>Percent of H&amp;W cost paid by employer</li> <li>Percent projected change in H&amp;W cost ov</li> </ol>	er prior year		.0%	0.0% 0.0%	0.0%
Management/Supervisor/Confidential Step and Column Adjustments			ent Year 21-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
Are step & column adjustments included in	n the interim and MYPs?	,	Yes	Yes	Yes
<ol> <li>Cost of step &amp; column adjustments</li> <li>Percent change in step and column over p</li> </ol>	prior year	10	24,672	27,37 10.0%	9 30,117
Management/Supervisor/Confidential Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)			ent Year 21-22)	1st Subsequent Year (2022-23)	2nd Subsequent Year (2023-24)
<ol> <li>Are costs of other benefits included in the</li> <li>Total cost of other benefits</li> </ol>	interim and MYPs?		No	No	No
3. Percent change in cost of other benefits o	ver prior year				

Pacific Grove Unified Monterey County

### 2021-22 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

ACTION/DISCUSSION 27 66134 0000000 Form 01CSI

## S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

S9A.	S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances						
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate b	button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the re	ports referenced in Item 1.				
1.	Are any funds other than the balance at the end of the curr	general fund projected to have a negative fund rent fiscal year?	No				
	If Yes, prepare and submit to each fund.	the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and	d changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for				
2.	2. If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.						

# **ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS**

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatically completed based on data from Criterion 9.

<b>A</b> 1.	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)	No	
A2.	Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	No	
A3.	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	Yes	
<b>A4</b> .	Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	No	
A5.	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	No	
A6.	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	No	
A7.	Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?	No	
A8.	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)	No	
A9.	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?	No	
/hen p	roviding comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each commen	nt.	
	Comments: (optional)		

End of School District Second Interim Criteria and Standards Review

SACS2021ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2021.2.0 3/4/2022 3:05:29 PM

27-66134-0000000

## Second Interim 2021-22 Projected Totals Technical Review Checks

### Pacific Grove Unified

Monterey County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

# IMPORT CHECKS

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid. PASSED

CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid. PASSED

CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code. PASSED

CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid. PASSED

CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid. PASSED

CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions.

PASSED

CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.

PASSED

CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (0) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.

PASSED

- CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 (F) There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years).

  PASSED
- CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT (F) All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED
- CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A (F) Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC.

  PASSED
- CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B (F) General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED
- SPECIAL-ED-GOAL (F) Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332.

  PASSED

## GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

- INTERFD-DIR-COST (W) Transfers of Direct Costs Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds.

  PASSED
- INTERFD-INDIRECT (W) Transfers of Indirect Costs Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds.

  PASSED
- INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN (W) Transfers of Indirect Costs Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function.

  PASSED
- ${\tt LCFF-TRANSFER-(W)-LCFF\ Transfers\ (objects\ 8091\ and\ 8099)\ must\ net\ to\ zero,}$  individually. PASSED
- INTRAFD-DIR-COST (F) Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund.  $\underline{\text{PASSED}}$
- INTRAFD-INDIRECT-FN (F) Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function.

  PASSED
- CONTRIB-UNREST-REV (F) Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED
- CONTRIB-RESTR-REV (F) Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund.

  PASSED
- EPA-CONTRIB (F) There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400). PASSED

LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300).

PASSED

PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (W) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for Resource 3327), by resource.

PASSED

SE-PASS-THRU-REVENUE - (W) - Transfers of special education pass-through revenues are not reported in the general fund for the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area.

PASSED

EXCESS-ASSIGN-REU - (F) - Amounts reported in Other Assignments (Object 9780) and/or Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (REU) (Object 9789) should not create a negative amount in Unassigned/Unappropriated (Object 9790) by fund and resource (for all funds except funds 61 through 95).

PASSED

UNASSIGNED-NEGATIVE - (F) - Unassigned/Unappropriated balance (Object 9790) must be zero or negative, by resource, in all funds except the general fund and funds 61 through 95.

PASSED

UNR-NET-POSITION-NEG - (F) - Unrestricted Net Position (Object 9790), in restricted resources, must be zero or negative, by resource, in funds 61 through 95.

PASSED

RS-NET-POSITION-ZERO - (F) - Restricted Net Position (Object 9797), in unrestricted resources, must be zero, by resource, in funds 61 through 95.

PASSED

EFB-POSITIVE - (W) - All ending fund balances (Object 979Z) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - The following objects have a negative balance by resource, by fund:

EXCEPTION

FUND	RESOURCE	OBJECT	VALUE
01	1100	8660	-120.00

Explanation: Monterey County Office of Education charges negative interest if a district uses apportionments before it is received.

REV-POSITIVE - (W) - Revenue amounts exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) should be positive by resource, by fund.

PASSED

EXP-POSITIVE - (W) - The following expenditure functions have a negative balance by resource, by fund. (NOTE: Functions, including CDE-defined optional functions, are checked individually, except functions 7200-7600 are combined.)

EXCEPTION

FUND	RESOURCE	FUNCTION	VALUE
01	0000	6000	-221,996.00

Explanation: The district receives payments from retirees and posts those to function 6000 object code 3701 and 3702 to show reduced costs to actual retirees for health and welfare.

CEFB-POSITIVE - (F) - Components of Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (objects 9700-9789, 9796, and 9797) must be positive individually by resource, by fund.

PASSED

## SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

CS-EXPLANATIONS - (F) - Explanations must be provided in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) for all criteria and for supplemental information items S1 through S6, and S9 if applicable, where the standard has not been met or where the status is Not Met or Yes.

PASSED

CS-YES-NO - (F) - Supplemental information items and additional fiscal indicator items in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) must be answered Yes or No, where applicable, for the form to be complete. PASSED

## EXPORT CHECKS

FORM01-PROVIDE - (F) - Form 01 (Form 011) must be opened and saved. PASSED

INTERIM-CERT-PROVIDE - (F) - Interim Certification (Form CI) must be provided.

PASSED

ADA-PROVIDE - (F) - Average Daily Attendance data (Form AI) must be provided.

PASSED

CS-PROVIDE - (F) - The Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) has been provided. PASSED

CASHFLOW-PROVIDE - (W) - A Cashflow Worksheet (Form CASH) must be provided with your Interim reports. (Note: LEAs may use a cashflow worksheet other than Form CASH, as long as it provides a monthly cashflow projected through the end of the fiscal year.)

PASSED

MYP-PROVIDE - (W) - A Multiyear Projection Worksheet must be provided with your Interim. (Note: LEAs may use a multiyear projection worksheet other than Form MYP, with approval of their reviewing agency, as long as it provides current year and at least two subsequent fiscal years, and separately projects unrestricted resources, restricted resources, and combined total resources.)

PASSED

MYPIO-PROVIDE - (W) - A multiyear projection worksheet must be provided with your interim report for any fund projecting a negative balance at the end of the current fiscal year. (Note: LEAs may use a multiyear projection worksheet other than Form MYPIO, with approval of their reviewing agency.) PASSED

CHK-UNBALANCED-A - (W) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms should be corrected before an official export is completed. PASSED

CHK-UNBALANCED-B - (F) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms must be corrected before an official export can be completed. PASSED

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved.

PASSED

ACTION/DISCUSSION

SACS2021ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2021.2.0 27-66134-0000000-Pacific Grove Unified-Second Interim 2021-22 Projected Totals 3/4/2022 3:05:29 PM

Checks Completed.

⊠Student Lean	rning and Achievement	□ Consent	
☐ Health and S	Safety of Students and Schools	⊠Action/Discussion	
☐Credibility a	and Communication	☐ Information/Discussion	
☐Fiscal Solvency, Accountability and Integrity		☐ Public Hearing	
SUBJECT:	Independent Consultant Agreement for Down Elementary 2 <sup>nd</sup> graders	or Nor Cal Bats virtual presentation with Robo	ert H
DATE: March	17, 2022		
PERSON(S) F	RESPONSIBLE: Sean Keller, Robert F	I. Down Elementary Principal	

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

The District Administration recommends the Board review and ratify the October 2021 contract for Nor Cal Bats.

## **BACKGROUND:**

The Robert H. Down 2<sup>nd</sup> grade team organized a virtual presentation from Nor Cal Bats for their science curriculum and paid the company with a check in October 2021 without knowing an Independent Consultant Agreement was required for its services.

## **INFORMATION:**

From the company's website: Nor Cal Bats is dedicated to the rescue, rehabilitation and release of bats throughout Northern California. In addition, we are committed to public education regarding the environmental benefits of bats, and dispelling fears and myths that lead to the death of roosts and colonies. https://norcalbats.org/

## **FISCAL IMPACT:**

None. A PG PRIDE grant covered the \$400 cost of the presentation.

## PACIFIC GROVE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT AGREEMENT

CONSULTANT FULL NAME	Nor Cal Bots - Mary Jean Quirk
TAX I.D. NUMBER*	XXX-XX-3808 ← Consultant to complete
SITE/DEPARTMENT	Robert Down Elem
SUBMITTED BY	(Site Administrator's Name)
SIGNATURE FROM BUDGET CONTROL ADMINISTRATOR:	
REQ (P.O.) NUMBER	N/A
ACCOUNT CODE	
FUNDING SOURCE	PG PRIDE Grant 01-9002-0-1110-1000-4300-00
AGREEMENT TOTAL AMOUNT	s 400.00 OOZ -5995-0720

The District employee providing the attached Independent Consultant Agreement to the person or entity who will be providing special services to the District should first do the following:

1. Provide only the Pacific Grove Unified School District's approved Independent Consultant Agreement, The Independent Consultant Agreement should be completed in lieu of signing any vendor contract for services.

- 2. Review the insurance requirements for the person or entity and revise the insurance provisions of the agreement accordingly.
- 3. Review the forms under Section 20 and determine which of those documents should be attached to the agreement,

This Independent Consultant Agreement for Special Services ("Agreement") is made as of the 35 day of 207 between the Pacific Grove Unified School District ("District") and Nortal Bats ("Consultant") (together, "Parties").

WHEREAS, the District is authorized by Section 53060 of the California Government Code to contract with and employ any persons for the furnishing of special services and advice in financial, economic, accounting, engineering, legal, transportation, or administrative matters, if those persons are specially trained and experienced and competent to perform the special services required; and

WHEREAS, the District is in need of those services and/or advice; and

WHEREAS, the Consultant is specially trained and experienced and competent to perform the services required by the District, and those services are needed on a limited basis;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows:

- 1. Services. The Consultant shall furnish to the District the following services herein by this reference ("Services" or "Work"): Consultant shall serve as and skills to organize, maintain use their specialized experience and skills to organize, maintain to serve in this capacity.
- 2. Term. Consultant shall commence providing services under this Agreement on Oct 25, 2021 and will diligently perform as required and complete performance by 25, 2021
- 3. Compensation. District agrees to pay \$\frac{400.00}{0}\, occupant to this Agreement. This is not to exceed \$400.00 during the term of this Agreement. District shall pay Consultant according to the following terms and conditions:

## 2021-22 Independent Consultant Agreement

For: \_\_\_(name) No-Cal Bats

- 3.1. Payment for the Services shall be made for all undisputed amounts in installment payments within thirty (30) days after the Consultant submits an invoice to the District for Services actually completed.
- Expenses. District shall not be liable to Consultant for any costs or expenses paid or incurred by Consultant in performing Services for District.
- 5. Independent Consultant. Consultant, in the performance of this Agreement, shall be and act as an Independent Consultant. Consultant understands and agrees that he/she shall not be considered an officer, employee, agent, partner, or joint venture of the District, and is not entitled to benefits of any kind or nature normally provided employees of the District and/or to which District's employees are normally entitled, including, but not limited to, State Unemployment Compensation or Worker's Compensation. Consultant shall assume full responsibility for payment of all federal, state and local taxes or contributions, including unemployment insurance, Social Security and income taxes with respect to Consultant. In the performance of the Services herein contemplated, Consultant is an independent Consultant or business entity, with the sole authority for controlling and directing the performance of the details of the Services, District being interested only in the results obtained.

#### 6. Performance of Services.

- 6.1 **Standard of Care**. Consultant represents that Consultant has the qualifications and ability to perform the Services in a professional manner, without the advice, control or supervision of the District. Consultant's Services will be performed, findings obtained, reports and recommendations prepared in accordance with generally and currently accepted principles and practices of his/her profession for services to California school districts.
- 6.2 **District Approval.** The Services completed herein must meet the approval of the District and shall be subject to the District's general right of inspection and supervision to secure the satisfactory completion thereof.
- 6.3 Licenses. Consultant's represents that s/he possesses all required licenses to perform the Services provided in this Agreement.

## 7. Termination.

- 7.1. Without Cause by District. District may, at any time, with or without reason, terminate this Agreement and compensate Consultant only for services satisfactorily rendered to the date of termination. Written notice by District shall be sufficient to stop further performance of services by Consultant. Notice shall be deemed given when received by the Consultant or no later than three days after the day of mailing, whichever is sooner.
- 7.2. Without Cause by Consultant. Consultant may, upon thirty (30) days' notice, with or without reason, terminate this Agreement. Upon this termination, District shall only be obligated to compensate Consultant for services satisfactorily rendered to the date of termination. Written notice by Consultant shall be sufficient to stop further performance of services to District. Consultant acknowledges that this thirty (30) day notice period is acceptable so that the District can attempt to procure the Services from another source.
- 7.3. With Cause by District. District may terminate this Agreement upon giving of written notice of intention to terminate for cause. Cause shall include:
  - 7.3.1. Material violation of this Agreement by the Consultant; or
  - 7.3.2. Any act by Consultant exposing the District to liability to others for personal injury or property damage.

Written notice by District shall contain the reasons for such intention to terminate and unless within three (3) calendar days after that notice the condition or violation shall cease, or satisfactory arrangements for the correction thereof be made, this Agreement shall upon the expiration of the three (3) calendar days cease and terminate. In the event of this termination, the District may secure the required services from another Consultant. If the expense, fees, and/or costs to the District exceeds the cost of providing the services pursuant to this Agreement, the Consultant shall immediately pay the excess expense, fees, and/or costs to the District upon the receipt of the District's notice of these expense, fees, and/or costs. The foregoing provisions are in addition to and not a limitation of any other rights or remedies available to District.

8. Fingerprinting. The Fingerprinting/Criminal Background Investigation Certification must be completed and attached to this Agreement. (Applicable only if checked under Section 20, Submittal of Documents.)

## 2021-22 Independent Consultant Agreement For: \_\_\_(name)\_\_/しってい、 るい ろいろ

- 9. District's Evaluation of Consultant. The District may evaluate the Consultant's performance. In no event shall an evaluation of Consultant be considered a prerequisite to the District exercising its rights under paragraph 7 above.
- 10. Limitation of District Liability. Other than as provided in this Agreement, District's financial obligations under this Agreement shall be limited to the payment of the compensation provided in this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in no event shall District be liable to Consultant, regardless of whether any claim is based on contract or tort, for any special, consequential, indirect or incidental damages, including, but not limited to, lost profits or revenue, arising out of or in connection with this Agreement for the services performed in connection with this Agreement.
- 11. Confidentiality. The Consultant and all Consultant's agents, personnel, employee(s), and/or Sub-consultant(s) shall maintain the confidentiality of all information received in the course of performing the Services. This requirement to maintain confidentiality shall extend beyond the termination of this Agreement.
- 12. Notice. Any notice required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be deemed to have been given, served, and received if given in writing and either personally delivered or deposited in the United States mail, registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt required, or sent by overnight delivery service, or facsimile transmission, addressed as follows:

**District** 

Pacific Grove Unified School District 435 Hillcrest Avenue Pacific Grove, CA 93950 ATTENTION: Song Chin Bendib, Assistant Superintendent/CBO

Consultant

Name Nor Cal Bats
Address: P.O. Box 933
City/State/Zip: Dow is CA 95617

Phone: 530-902-1918
Email: CORKY @ Nor Cal Buts. org

Any notice personally given or sent by facsimile transmission shall be effective upon receipt. Any notice sent by overnight delivery service shall be effective the business day next following delivery thereof to the overnight delivery service. Any notice given by mail shall be effective three (3) days after deposit in the United States mail.

- 13. Integration/Entire Agreement of Parties. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties and supersedes all prior discussions, negotiations, and agreements, whether oral or written. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument executed by both Parties.
- 14. California Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and the rights, duties and obligations of the Parties shall be determined and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California. The Parties further agree that any action or proceeding brought to enforce the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be maintained in Monterey County, California.
- 15. Waiver. The waiver by either party of any breach of any term, covenant, or condition herein contained shall not be deemed to be a waiver of such term, covenant, condition, or any subsequent breach of the same or any other term, covenant, or condition herein contained.
- 16. Severability. If any term, condition or provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions will nevertheless continue in full force and effect, and shall not be affected, impaired or invalidated in any way.
- 17. Attorney Fees/Costs. Should litigation be necessary to enforce any terms or provisions of this Agreement, then each party shall bear its own litigation and collection expenses, witness fees, court costs and attorney's fees.
- 18. Counterparts. This Agreement and all amendments and supplements to it may be executed in counterparts, and all counterparts together shall be construed as one document.
- 19. Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits. The Recitals and each exhibit attached hereto are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

2021-22	Independent	Consultar	nt Agreement
For:	(name)	lor Cal	Bats

20. Non-Assignability. Consultant may not, without the written permission of the District, use other consultants within Consultant's own firm, or outside experts to perform the services for the District.

21.	of Documents. The Consultant shall not commence the Services under this Agreement until the Consultant has ed and the District has approved the following documents:
	Signed Agreement
	Fingerprinting/Criminal Background Investigation Certification
	W-9 Form
	TB Declaration
	SafeSchools Training – completed within 6 weeks (Certification of Completion document required)

IN WITN	ESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the date indicated below.
Pacific G	rove Unified School District Consultant
By: Name: Title:	Seen B. Kelle Name: MARY JEAN QUIRE (Site Administrator Name)  Phocycle (Administrator Title)  Date: 3/6/27
Date:	03-06-2022 (Presentation was on 10/07/2021)
Consulta	ant Information (Concultant to complete)
Δ	Address: Nor Cal Bats P.O. Box 933 Dowis CA 95617
т	Telephone: 530-902-1918
E	-Mail: Corky @ Nor Cal Bats. org
Type of	Business Entity:
	Corporation, State
	Individual Porto and in
	Partnership Limited Liability Company
	Sole Proprietorship
	Limited Partnership

☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>\*</sup>Federal Code of Regulations sections 6041 and 6209 require non-corporate recipients of \$600.00 or more to furnish their taxpayer identification number to the payer. The regulations also provide that a penalty may be imposed for failure to furnish the taxpayer identification number. In order to comply with these regulations, the District requires your federal tax identification number or Social Security number, whichever is applicable.

⊠Student Learning and Achievement	□Consent
⊠Health and Safety of Students and Schools	⊠Action/Discussion
⊠Credibility and Communication	□Information/Discussion
⊠Fiscal Solvency, Accountability and Integrity	□Public Hearing
SUBJECT: Board Calendar/Future Meetings  DATE: March 17, 2022  PERSON(S) RESPONSIBLE: Ralph Gómez Porras, Super	rintendent

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

The Administration recommends that the Board review and possibly modify the schedule of meeting dates on the attached calendar and determine, given information from the Administration, whether additional Board dates or modifications need to be established.

### **BACKGROUND:**

The Board has approved Bylaw 9320, which states that regular Board meetings be held on the first and third Thursday of each month, from August through June. At the annual organizational meeting held in December, Trustees approve the meeting calendar as presented. The calendar is reviewed at each Board meeting.

## **INFORMATION:**

Changes to the Board meeting dates must be approved by a majority vote of the Trustees.

## Board Meeting Calendar August – December 2021

Aug. 19	Regular Board Meeting  ✓ Student Enrollment Update  ✓ Back to School Night Dates  ✓ Property Tax Report	District Office/Virtual
	<ul> <li>✓ Quarterly Measure D Project Updates</li> <li>✓ Quarterly District Safety Update*</li> </ul>	
Sept. 2	Regular Board Meeting  ✓ Unaudited Actual Report  ✓ Local Control Accountability Plan Review	District Office/Virtual
Sept. 16	Regular Board Meeting  ✓ Williams Uniform Complaint Report  ✓ Foreign Language Program  ✓ Resolution Regarding Sufficiency of Instructional	District Office/Virtual  Materials
Sept. 25 *Saturday	Special Board Meeting  ✓ Board Goals – Review/Revise  ✓ Strategic Plan – Review/Revise	District Office/Virtual
Oct. 7	Regular Board Meeting  ✓ Bus Ridership  ✓ Week of the School Administrator	District Office/Virtual
Oct. 21	Regular Board Meeting ✓ Quarterly District Safety Update*	District Office/Virtual
Oct. 28	Regular Board Meeting  ✓ Budget Revision #1 on 2021-22 working budget (	District Office/Virtual preliminary First Interim)
Nov. 2 *Tuesday	Special Board Meeting ✓ California Voting Rights Act	District Office/Virtual
Nov. 18	Regular Board Meeting  ✓ Intent Form Due (to serve as Board President or V  ✓ Review of Special Education Contracts  ✓ Quarterly Measure D Project Updates  ✓ PGHS Course Bulletin Information/Discussion  ✓ Equity Plan	,
Dec. 13	Special Board Meeting ✓ Public Hearing of Educators Effectiveness Block	District Office/Virtual Grant
Dec. 16	Organizational Meeting  ✓ Election of 2021-22 Board President and Clerk  ✓ Budget Revision #2  ✓ First Interim Report  ✓ PGHS Course Bulletin Action/Discussion  ✓ Williams Uniform Complaint Report  ✓ Employee Recognition  ✓ Review of Legal Services Costs	District Office/Virtual

<sup>\*</sup>Quarterly District Safety Update

Board Meeting Calendar January-June 2022

	Regular Board Meeting	District Office/Virtual
Thursday	✓ Report on Governor's Budget Proposal	
Jan. 20	✓ Preliminary Enrollment Projection for 2022-23	
	✓ Property Tax Update	
	✓ School Accountability Report Cards	
Thursday	Regular Board Meeting	District Office/Virtual
Feb. 10	✓ Budget Development Calendar	
	✓ Possible Personnel Action Presented as Information	L
	✓ Preliminary Review of Site Master Schedules	
	✓ Possible Personnel Action (RIF)	
	✓ 2020-21 Audit Report	
	✓ Quarterly Facilities Project Updates*	
Wednesday	Special Meeting-Student Discipline/Expulsion Hearing	ng District Office
Feb 23		
Thursday	Regular Board Meeting	District Office/Virtual
Mar. 3	✓ Open House Schedules Reviewed	
	✓ TRAN Resolution	
	✓ Budget Projections and Assumptions	
Thursday	Regular Board Meeting	District Office/Virtual
Mar. 17	✓ Second Interim Report	
•	✓ Budget Revision #3Williams/Valenzuela Uniform C	Complaint Report
Thursday	Regular Board Meeting	District Office/Virtual
Apr. 7	✓ Review of Strategic Plan and LCAP (as needed)	
1	✓ Approve 2022-23 Aug Dec. Board Meeting Calend	dar
	✓ Quarterly District Safety Update	
Thursday	Regular Board Meeting	District Office/Virtual
April 21	✓ Review of Site Master Schedules	
•	✓ Review of Strategic Plan and LCAP (as needed)	
	✓ California Day of the Teacher	
	✓ Week of the CSEA Employee	
	✓ Begin Superintendent Evaluation	
Thursday	Regular Board Meeting	District Office/Virtual
May 5	✓ Continue Superintendent Evaluation	
Thursday	Regular Board Meeting	District Office/Virtual
May 19	✓ Complete Superintendent's Evaluation	
	✓ Review Governor's Revised Budget	
	✓ Suspensions/Expulsions Annual Report	
Thursday	Regular Board Meeting	District Office/Virtual
June 2	✓ 2022-23 Budget Public Hearing	
	✓ LCAP Public Hearing	
	✓ Retiree Recognition	

Thursday	Regular Board Meeting	District Office
June 16	✓ 2022-23 Budget Public Adoption	
	✓ LCAP and Local Indicators Adoption	
	✓ Approval of Contracts and Purchase Orders for 2022-23	
	✓ Review of Legal Services Costs	
	✓ Solicitation of Funds Report	

\*Quarterly District Safety Update and Quarterly Facilities Projects Update as needed

⊠Student Learning and Achievement	□Consent
☐ Health and Safety of Students and Schools	☐Action/Discussion
☐ Credibility and Communication	⊠Information/Discussion
☐Fiscal Solvency, Accountability and Integrity	☐ Public Hearing
<b>SUBJECT:</b> Director of Technology Servcies Goals	
<b>DATE:</b> 3/17/2022	
PERSON(S) RESPONSIBLE: Louis Algaze, Director of	Technology Services

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

The District Administration recommends the Board review and discuss the goals for the Director of Technology of Services.

## **INFORMATION:**

As the new Director of Technology Services, Mr. Algaze will introduce himself to the PGUSD community and will share new goals for the department that are aligned with our current Technology plan. All goals fall under one of 3 areas: **Network, Security & Communication**.

## FISCAL IMPACT:

None

## **Director of Technology Systems Goals**

## Network (Tech Plan Alignment: 2b)

Replacing the aging **network infrastructure with Cisco Meraki** products seemed like a long overdue project which provided great benefits to the network stability. Although the project did a lot towards stability and management, there are still a few holes which could use patching such as a few places which need more power to the devices, a few places which need more ports and additional places where the wiring is too old or there are not enough of it to support all of the devices.

Before Matt Kelly left he was talking about a **site-wide solar power project** which should do a lot towards network stability. Until that is in place it would be beneficial to invest in a few uninterruptible power supplies (UPS) in some of the critical network closets.

There is no denying our buildings are old, and the **network wiring** in those buildings is old. Not only is the wiring old but there is not enough of it to support all of the devices we keep adding. There are several ways we can address this including removing all existing and laying new or just address the problem areas

## Security (Tech Plan Alignment: 2b, 2c)

Our aging and out of warranty **camera system** needs to be replaced. The project has already been started, we have gotten a few quotes and they are more than we expected. Unfortunately this is something that is needed.

A huge hole in our security profile I've discovered is the **HR offboarding process**. When separated employees continue to have access to our systems is a big risk. I'd like to work with the HR department to ensure all separating employee accounts are removed or disabled in a timely manner.

It's time to take a look at **computer security** including file management/backup standard operating procedures, device tracking using an asset management system and implementing an anti-virus solution to all devices.

## Communication (Tech Plan Alignment: 3c, 3d, 3g)

It would be great to improve the internal and external communication channels.

For external communication the **web site could use an update** focusing on the content. It can be simplified by focusing the external site on the public and parents while developing an additional **Intranet site** which can have content for and only accessible by PGUSD staff.

Supporting teachers with technology seems to be a very ad-hoc system. Teachers call or walk up to their site technician and ask for help. It would be good to formalize this process using an

**IT Ticketing System** so we can track and proactively address the most common technical issues.

For internal communication, many organizations use a **project/task management system** to ensure all tasks around their projects are completed. I see how many different projects are going on at PGUSD with much of the information around many of these projects stored in employee's heads. When employees leave all of that information goes away and their replacement needs to pick up the pieces with limited knowledge. If project management was handled in a system not only would the handoffs be easier but the various tasks handled by could be better tracked and the people involved in the projects would have a better idea of what is expected of them by when.

⊠Student Learning and Achievement	□Consent
☐ Health and Safety of Students and Schools	☐Action/Discussion
⊠Credibility and Communication	⊠Information/Discussion
☐Fiscal Solvency, Accountability and Integrity	☐ Public Hearing
SUBJECT: Updated 2022-2025 Educational Technology P	lan
<b>DATE:</b> March 17.2022	
PERSON(S) RESPONSIBLE: Matthew Binder, Director of	Educational Technology

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

The District Administration recommends the Board review and discuss the information provided in the presentation of the district's revised and updated Educational Technology Plan for 2022-2025.

### **BACKGROUND:**

In 2015, the voters of Pacific Grove approved Measure A - Educational Technology Bond for PGUSD. To date, Measure A funds have been used to significantly improve the district's technology infrastructure and expand access to digital tools to support teaching and learning across the district. This revised 3-year strategic Ed Tech Plan (2022-25) continues much of the work completed under the previous version (2016-19) of the tech plan while focusing more closely on the current technology integration, management, and training needs of the district.

## **INFORMATION:**

Technology is a critical tool for preparing students to succeed and thrive in the modern world. The updated 3-year strategic Ed Tech plan represents a shared and balanced vision for the integration of technology in the Pacific Grove Unified School District (PGUSD). The plan is comprised of three focus areas of implementation:

- 1) Digital Learning and Literacy
- 2) Technology Management
- 3) Services and Support

Each focus area consists of an overarching goal directly linked to a set of objectives which are met through a series of specific action steps and services. Examples of outcomes and signature projects contained in the new plan will be presented and questions will be addressed.

### **FISCAL IMPACT:**

Cost estimates and funding sources - namely Measure A/Ed Tech Bond - for the key outcomes and signature projects are outlined in the plan itself. These projections are likely to adjust over time.

## **Pacific Grove Unified School District**

# **Ed Tech Plan**



2022-2025

**Oxford** 

ed·u·ca·tion·al tech·nol·o·gy: Digital technology used to facilitate learning. noun

## **Digital Learning and Literacy**



- Increase access to digital tools
- Expand digital safety/citizenship programming







## **Technology Management**

- Improve hardware inventory management, and cybersecurity protocols
- Upgrade district's security camera system
- Update and align instructional technology in all classrooms



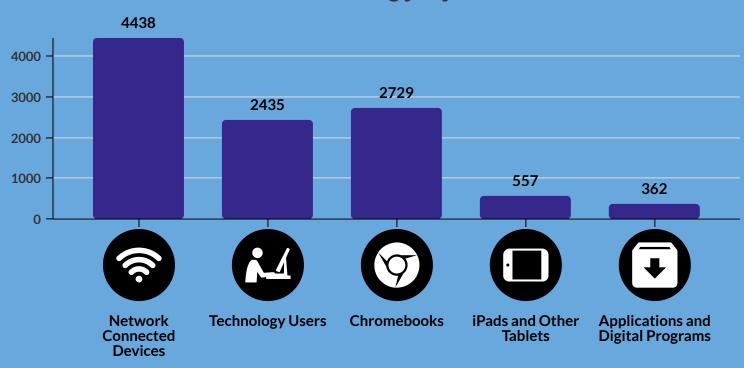


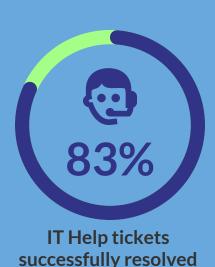
## **Services and Support**

- Refine the Tech Helpdesk and IT Ticketing system processes
- Expand technology training for end-users
- Streamline web content and digital communication methods

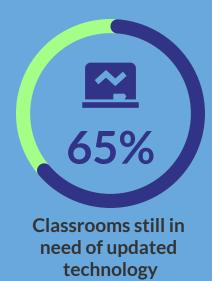


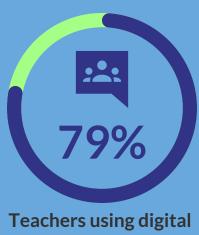
## **PGUSD Technology by the Numbers**





within 24 hours





class management platforms (e.g. Google Classroom)



In 2014, the voters of Pacific Grove approved Measure A - the Educational Technology Bond for PGUSD. Measure A funds have been used to significantly improve the district's technology infrastructure and expand access to digital tools to support teaching and learning across the district.

This revised 3-year strategic **technology plan** continues the work completed under the

**PGUSD** 

previous version of the tech plan (2016-19) while focussing more closely on the current

technology integration and management needs of the district.





## **Pacific Grove Unified School District**

# Educational Technology Plan (DRAFT)

**Plan Duration: 2022-2025** 

Committee Review Session Date(s): Jan, Feb, 2022

**Public Presentation Date:** March 17, 2022

**Board Approval Date:** 

Matthew Binder, Director of Educational Technology Louis Algaze, Director of Technology Systems Andrew Bradley, Digital Learning Teacher

## **Table of Contents**

**Executive Summary** 

**Purpose of This Plan** 

**Student Demographics (2021-22)** 

**Technology Planning Structure** 

**Current Technology Challenges** 

1: Digital Learning and Literacy

2: Technology Management

3: Services and Support

**Conclusion** 

References

**Appendix** 

## **Executive Summary**

Technology is a critical tool for preparing students to succeed and thrive in the modern world. This 3-year strategic Ed Tech plan represents a shared and balanced vision for the integration of technology in the Pacific Grove Unified School District (PGUSD). The plan is comprised of three focus areas of implementation. Each focus area consists of an overarching goal directly linked to a set of objectives which are met through a series of specific action steps and services:

## 1. Digital Learning and Literacy

- o Create new "Flexible Learning Labs" to support project-based learning
- Increase access to current and emerging digital tools
- o Expand digital citizenship and online safety programming for students and parents

## 2. Technology Management

- o Improve hardware inventory controls, asset management, and cybersecurity protocols
- Upgrade the district's security camera system
- o Update and align classroom technology installations at each grade level

## 3. Services and Support:

- Refine Tech Helpdesk and IT Ticketing system
- Expand classroom technology training and support for end-users
- Streamline web content and digital communication methods

In 2014, the voters of Pacific Grove approved Measure A - the Educational Technology Bond for PGUSD. To date, Measure A funds have been used to significantly improve the district's technology infrastructure and expand access to digital tools to support teaching and learning across the district. This revised 3-year strategic Ed Tech plan (2022-25) continues much of the work completed under the previous version of the tech plan (2016-19) while focusing more closely on the current technology integration, management, and training needs of the district.

## **Purpose of This Plan**

Over the next three years, the goals, outcomes and action steps outlined in this plan will serve to guide the procurement and management of the district's Ed-Tech Bond/Measure A purchased technology. This plan provides a balanced approach to the deployment, implementation, management, and support of the use of technology in PGUSD. Additionally, this plan aligns with the district's Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) and further defines the role of technology in advancing the district's strategic goals and broader mission.

## Areas of implementation:

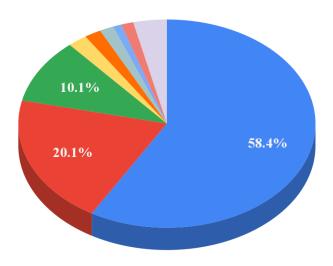
- 1. **Digital Learning and Literacy:** Facilitate effective educational technology integrations to promote advances in both teaching and learning.
- **2. Technology Management:** Standardize, align, and optimize procurement, inventory, security, and lifecycle management of hardware and software.
- 3. Services and Support: Ensure equitable access, training, and responsive tech support to end users throughout PGUSD.

## **Student Demographics (2021-22)**

## **Total Enrollment: 1,841 (as of 2/28/22)**

White	58.43%
Hispanic/Latino	20.13%
Asian	10.08%
African American	2.11%
Filipino	1.82%
Unknown	1.52%
American Indian/Alaskan Native	0.94%
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	1.32%
Two or More Races	3.65%
Total	100%





## **District Technology Planning Structure**

#### **PGUSD Tech Committee**

The district's technology committee convenes on a monthly basis during the school year. The committee's core functions are to guide and oversee technology procurement as well as identify and implement procedures and protocols for better integrating and managing the use of technology in PGUSD. More specifically, the technology committee serves to:

- 1. Provide input, guidance, and recommendations on technology projects and initiatives outlined in the district's Ed-Tech Plan.
- 2. Evaluate and prioritize Measure-A technology purchase proposals and ensure that purchases are aligned with provisions contained in the district's Ed-Tech Bond/Measure-A.
- 3. Distribute communications and updates to the broader school community on current technology projects, initiatives, identified challenges, and solutions.

The committee is composed of school site and district level personnel including teachers, classified staff, administrators, and parents. Committee meetings are open to the school community as a whole.

## 2021-22 PGUSD Technology Committee

- Raymond DeVost, Interim Technology Systems Director/IT Tech (PGHS)
- Louis Algaze, Director of Technology Systems
- Jessica Grogan, English Teach/Tech Ninja (PGHS)
- Sean Keller, Principal (Robert Down)
- Steve Ibrahim, 3rd Grade Teacher/Tech Ninja (Robert Down)
- Sean Roach, Principal (PGMS)
- Buck Roggeman, Principal (Forest Grove)
- Matthew Binder, Director of Educational Technology
- Brice Gamble, History Teacher/Tech Ninja (PGMS)
- Christopher McNary (Non-PGUSD Employee Parent)
- Leslie Ternullo, Administrative Specialist, Curriculum & Instruction

- Andrew Bradley, Digital Learning Teacher
- Ivy Kong, Math Teacher (PGMS)
- Jason Tovani, Assistant Principal (PGMS)
- Maryn Sanchez, 5th Grade Teacher/Tech Ninja (Forest Grove)
- Manuel Villagomez, IT Tech (Robert Down)
- Carey Parker, IT Tech (Forest Grove)
- Grayson Fong, IT Tech (PGMS)
- Ani Silva, Director of Curriculum, Special Projects
- Christine Sosa Loomis (Non-PGUSD Employee Parent)
- Richard Smith (Non-PGUSD Employee Parent)
- Sara Bikett, Administrative Specialist for Student Services

## **PGTech**

The district's core tech team - **PGTech** - is comprised of district and site technology staff: technology directors, site IT techs, and the digital teacher. The team meets on a bi-monthly basis to identify and address current challenges, share best practices, and collaborate on improving tech management processes and workflows. Each member of PGTech serves on the district's technology committee and provides critical perspective and site level leadership in all aspects of technology integration.

## **Current Technology Challenges**

In Fall 2021, PGTech conducted a site-by-site technology needs assessment. The following areas were identified as the top 4 priorities:

- 1. Inventory/hardware lifecycle management
- 2. Classroom technology hardware updating, standardization, and alignment
- 3. Cybersecurity/threat detection and prevention
- 4. Professional Development (PD), Communication, Training, and tech support

The overarching goals, outcomes, supporting actions, and signature projects outlined in this plan directly address these four challenges.

## 1: Digital Learning and Literacy

## Rationale

Learning in the modern age, in either the face-to-face/classroom setting or in a remote/virtual format, is highly dependent on technology. Students at each grade level are expected to use technology frequently to create original work, communicate and collaborate with peers, solve complex problems, and demonstrate their academic knowledge, skills, and abilities. Deeper learning is

achieved when instruction is intentionally designed around clear learning targets, employs sound teaching strategies and pedagogy, and integrates effective technology tools in an intentional and targeted manner. Assessment results, analytics, and other measures provide educators with timely evidence of student progress and are frequently used to inform instructional and programmatic decisions at the classroom, site, and district levels.

The <u>International Society for Technology In Education (ISTE) Standards</u> serve to better guide educators towards balanced and effective integration of technology. These standards provide the basis for differentiating instruction in order to create personalized, highly engaging learning experiences for all students. The ISTE Standards also provide meaningful direction to educators in their planning and intentional use of technology for the purposes of increasing student engagement and creating impactful learning opportunities for students in today's classrooms.

## The Seven Domains of the ISTE Standards for Student Use of Technology

- 1. **Empowered Learners:** Students leverage technology to take an active role in choosing, achieving and demonstrating competency in their learning goals, informed by the learning sciences.
- 2. **Digital Citizen:** Students recognize the rights, responsibilities and opportunities of living, learning and working in an interconnected digital world, and they act and model in ways that are safe, legal and ethical.
- 3. **Knowledge Constructor:** Students critically curate a variety of resources using digital tools to construct knowledge, produce creative artifacts and make meaningful learning experiences for themselves and others.
- 4. **Innovative Designers:** Students use a variety of technologies within a design process to identify and solve problems by creating new, useful or imaginative solutions.
- 5. **Computational Thinker:** Students develop and employ strategies for understanding and solving problems in ways that leverage the power of technological methods to develop and test solutions.
- 6. **Creative Communicator:** Students communicate clearly and express themselves creatively for a variety of purposes using the platforms, tools, styles, formats and digital media appropriate to their goals.
- 7. Global Collaborator: Students use digital tools to broaden their perspectives and enrich their learning by collaborating with others and working effectively in teams locally and globally.

## 1: Goal

Students use a variety of digital tools to communicate, collaborate, solve complex problems, create original work samples, and achieve project outcomes as evidence of their learning.

## 1: Implementation

Outcome	Starting Year	Actions/Services	Person(s) Responsible	Anticipated Cost and Funding Source	Evaluation /Metrics
a. Flex Learning Labs replace existing computer labs at Forest Grove, Robert Down, and PGMS. Each flex lab is outfitted with the following design attributes and technology installations:  • Flexible/mobile/lightweight student furniture (desks, chairs)  • Wall or mobile stand-mounted HD flat panel displays  • 86" interactive touch display panel (main presentation surface)  • Hi-definition auto-tracking/PTZ (pan-tilt-zoom) web camera and wireless microphones  • Integrated omni directional classroom audio system  • Wireless presentation/screencasting/mirroring hardware  • 1:1 Chromebooks ( for grades 2-5) and 1:1 Chrome tablets (for grades K-1)  • Device Charging Cabinet/Station	2023	1. Initiate committee level planning to formulate the design specifications and draft budget for each designated Flex Learning Lab.  2. Present plans to school staff at a regularly scheduled staff meeting.  3. Provide progress reports to the school community at regularly scheduled public meetings.  4. Reserve Measure A (Ed-Tech Bond) and Measure D (Facilities Bond) funds needed to reach stated outcome (1a).	Ed Tech Director Tech Systems Director Digital Teacher IT Techs	Forest Grove Flex Lab Conversion: \$45,000 Total  \$25,000 (Measure A), \$10,000 (Measure D) \$20,000 (General)  Robert Down Flex Lab Conversion: \$55,000 Total \$20,000 (Measure A), \$10,000 (Measure D) \$15,000 (General)  PGMS Conversion: \$45,000 Total \$25,000 (Measure A), \$10,000 (Measure A), \$25,000 (Measure D) \$20,000 (Measure D) \$20,000 (Measure D) \$20,000 (Measure D)	Work order completion records, project status reports and other communications to the school community

11 110 101 711	1	1.5 7.1. 1	ı	1	INFO/DISCUSSION
<b>1b.</b> 1:1 Google Chrome Tablets are deployed in Grades K-1, replacing iPads as the standard 1:1 student device at the primary grade level. Students with special needs are supported with the appropriate device(s) and apps as as indicated in the individual education plan (IEP).	2024	1. Engage K-1 teachers in discussions around the use of Chrome Tablets as a replacement of the iPad as the standard issued student device.  2. Research and evaluate various models of available Chrome tablets to determine the most appropriate option. Share findings and collect feedback from K-1 teachers. Chrome tablets must be able to offer teachers and students like-for-like functionality and educational value as existing iPads in order to move forward with this implementation.  3. Procure necessary hardware and accessories: Chrome tablets, charging/storage cabinets, carts, covers/cases, product warranties, power supplies, and other required equipment as needed to complete the implementation.  4. Receive, inventory, and install tablets to classrooms.  5. Provide ongoing training/PD to K-1 teachers on the use of Chrome OS, Apps, and classroom level device management.	Tech Directors IT Techs K-1 Teachers Digital Teacher	\$110,000 (Measure A)	Purchase and inventory records, training logs, and analytics (Google Admin Console)

210

	<del> </del>	T	1		INFO/DISCUSSION
<ul> <li>1c. Students in Grades K-1 use technology throughout the year to demonstrate their comprehension of subject matter - creating and sharing original works. Examples of tech-enhanced K-1 student learning outcomes/projects include:         <ul> <li>Create voice/audio narrated digital storybooks or autobiographies</li> <li>Design digital photo albums with simple captions</li> <li>Develop "ePal" storyboards in collaboration with their grade level peers.</li> <li>Contribute to a class blog.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2022	1. Equipped classrooms with grade-level appropriate technology as needed - including student devices, and software applications (see Outcome 2d).  2. Create a schedule for using the Flexible Learning Lab as a space to facilitate student project-based learning.  3. Create rubrics and assessments to measure student learning.	Grade K-1 Teachers  Elementary Principals  Digital Teacher  Elementary IT Techs	N/A	Lesson artifacts, student products, project and assessments scoring records
1d. Students in Grades 2-5 create collaborative web-based research projects that integrate digital content and interactive multimedia elements to demonstrate creativity and communicate depth of knowledge and comprehension of subject matter.	2022	1. Equipped classrooms with grade-level appropriate technology as needed - including student devices, and software applications (see Outcome 2d).  2. Create and maintain a regular schedule for the Flexible Learning Lab as a space to facilitate student project-based learning.  3. Create rubrics and assessments to measure student learning.	Grade 2-5 Teachers Elementary Principals Digital Teacher Elementary IT Techs	N/A	Lesson artifacts, student products, project and assessments scoring records

<b>1e.</b> Students in Grades 3-12 build and		1. Provided training and			T INFO/DISCUSSION
manage digital portfolios using Google Suite - Apps/Drive and use other digital tools to produce an evidentiary digital record of learning in PGUSD.	2022	follow-up support to teachers and other staff on the use of Google Apps, digital curriculum programs, Synergy TeacherVUE/SIS, and online assessment tools (e.g. Synergy Assessment, NWEA, etc.).  2. Equipped classrooms with grade-level appropriate technology as needed - in addition to 1:1 student devices, and software applications. (see Outcome 2d).	Grade 3-12 Teachers Site Administrators Digital Teacher IT Techs Teacher Tech Leads	N/A	Lesson artifacts, student products, project and assessments scoring records
1f. Students in grades 3-12 use technology to research, collect and analyze data, create solutions to an identified problem, and communicate their knowledge and understanding of subject matter to an audience beyond the classroom.	2022	1. Design content area lessons, assessments, and evaluation tools/rubrics in alignment with the ISTE Standards.  2. Provide training/support to teachers on classroom technology, blended lesson design methods, ISTE standards alignment, and assessment strategies.	Grade 3-12 Teachers Site Administrators Digital Teacher Teacher Tech Leads	N/A	Lesson artifacts, student products, project scoring records, rubrics.
<b>1g.</b> Students in Grades 3-12 engage in digital/online learning communities (e.g. wikis, podcasts, blogs, discussion forums) to share their content knowledge and understanding of subject matter with their peers.	2022	Ensure classrooms are equipped with grade-level appropriate technology, student devices, and relevant software applications. (see Outcome 2d).      Provide training/support to teachers on classroom technology, blended lesson	Grades 3-12 Teachers Principals Digital Teacher Teacher Tech Leads	N/A	Lesson artifacts, student products, project scoring records, rubrics.

			<del>-</del>	1	INFO/DISCUSSION
		design and assessment			
		strategies.			
<b>1h.</b> Students in grades 4, 5, 7, and 9		1. Research, evaluate/pilot, and			
participate in an integrated digital citizenship/tech safety program to		purchase a comprehensive			
improve awareness and to learn to better		digital safety/citizenship			
engage with online communities in a		program for student use in target			
safe, positive, and responsible manner.		grade levels in PGUSD.			
		2. Schedule and deliver "mini	Ed Tech Director		
		monthly-PD" events for	Ed Teen Briector		Student survey
	2022	teachers/staff that focus on	Site Administrators	\$4,000/year	data, feedback
	2023	grade-level specific digital		(Measure A)	forms, incident reports,
		citizenship/safety topics.	Digital Teacher		analytics
		citizensiiip/sarety topics.			
		3. Students sign a <u>Digital Safety</u>			
		Agreement indicating their			
		commitment to maintaining a			
		respectful and safe online			
		presence.			
1i. Teachers frequently model		1. Deliver digital safety themes,			
responsible and ethical use of		activities, resources, and updates			
technology - providing opportunities for		to teachers and staff on a			
students to interact with their peers online in a safe and positive manner.		monthly basis during the school	Ed Tech Director		
omme in a safe and positive manner.		year.	Tr. 1		
	2022		Teachers	N/A	
	2022	2. Provide periodic updates to	Site Administrators	IV/A	
		staff on relevant digital safety			
		best practices and student data	Digital Teacher		
		privacy protection laws and			
		policies such as aspects of CIPA			
1: Tare (2) Deposit Ed Tark Nichts		and <u>COPPA</u>			
<b>1j.</b> Two (2) Parent Ed Tech Nights are scheduled each year to provide practical		1. Procure and organize training materials, content, and resources	F1 = 1 - 5 ·		Post event
strategies, information, and resources on	2022	used during Parent Tech Nights	Ed Tech Director	\$4,000/year	surveys,
technology tools and safety/digital	2022	(literature/handouts, program	Digital Teacher	(Measure A)	participation records.
citizenship topics.		modules, videos, etc.).	Digital Teacher		feedback forms.
		inoduies, videos, etc.).		<u> </u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

	I INFO/DISCUSSION
2. Collaborate with school	IN O/BIOGOGICIN
administration on planning and	
scheduling events.	
3. Distribute event promotional	
materials through newsletters,	
social media post, and other	
engagement avenues to promote	
Parent Tech Night events.	

## 2: Technology Management

## Rationale

As the district's dependency on technology grows, so does the challenge of managing the entirety of the organization's technology infrastructure. This includes the increased number of connected devices and an expanding collection of online platforms, digital programs, and applications used by teachers, students, and staff. More accurate tracking and managing of connected devices and programs is crucial to supporting the day-to-day operations of the school district. In addition, as cybersecurity threats continue to rise, appropriate safeguards must be deployed to better manage and protect data and technology assets throughout the district.

## 2: Goal

# Reform technology inventory, lifecycle, and cybersecurity protocols to increase access, improve cost savings and reduce vulnerabilities.

## 2: Implementation

Outcomes	Starting Year	Actions/Services	Person(s) Responsible	Anticipated Cost and Source	Evaluation /Metrics
<b>2a.</b> An updated hardware and device inventory management procedure/protocol is developed to include the use of an inventory management system/platform with common protocols to better track and manage district technology.	2022	Identify, compare, evaluate, and purchase dedicated technology asset management/inventory system.      Provide training for Site IT Techs on the use of inventory management system and workflow.	Director of Tech Systems IT Techs	\$5,000/year (Measure A)	System documentation, usage reports, analytics
2b. Enhanced security layers and protocols are developed and implemented to improve integrity and security of district technology assets, elevate campus safety, optimize web filtering and threat detection, and ensure greater protection of data.	2022	1. Develop procedures for conducting regular network performance assessments and analytics to identify and resolve inconsistent network activity and wifi connectivity discrepancies.  2. Engage MCOE in identifying current vulnerabilities.  3. Evaluate, identify, and purchase an appropriate web security system.  4. Provide on-going updates and direction to the school personnel on current risks levels and threat mitigation strategies.  5. Revise/update password reset/refresh policy for all PGUSD staff requiring updating passwords	Director of Tech Systems IT Techs	\$4,500/year (Measure A)	Network activity logs, analytics, and usage reports

	1				INFO/DISCUSSION
		every 6 months as required by state auditors.			
		auditors.			
2c. Replace security camera system with upgraded, cloud-based solution to achieve increased coverage, improved resolution, reliability, and performance.	2023	1. Engage site administrators to determine critical needs, performance expectations, and desirable functionalities.  2. Evaluate project proposals relative to costs and timelines.  3. Develop and publish RFP.  4. Revise Long Term Measure-A Budget Development projections to include security camera replacement project costs and payment schedule.  5. Establish project implementation timelines, procedures, and tasks.  6. Schedule training for all admin.	Tech Systems Director Site Admin Director of Facilities Assistant Superintendent	\$350,000 (Measure A - ~\$100,000/year)	Planning documentation, Purchase records, training records.
2d. A standard classroom technology configuration is achieved for all K-12 core classrooms (See Modern Classroom Technology Upgrades and Configurations below).	2023	1. Examine and inventory existing core classroom technology at each site and establish an updated database of technology inventory.  2. Conduct needs analysis and identify shortages of classroom technology against the standard configuration model.  3. Collect input from grade level teams and tech lead teachers on project timelines, design considerations, and technology preferences.	Tech Directors Facilities Director Site IT Techs Site Admin	\$7,000 per Classroom (Measure A)	Planning documentation, purchase, inventory, and installation records, updated inventory database

	1	T	T	Г	INFO/DISCUSSION
		4. Develop cost projections and long term budgets aligned with available			
		Measure A/Ed-Tech Bond funds.			
		5. Procure hardware and engage			
		Facilities/Transportation Dept. to			
		coordinate phased installation timelines.			
		timerines.			
		6. Provide appropriate training and			
		ongoing support focused on best			
		practices/strategies around the use of			
		updated classroom technology for			
		teachers, support staff.			
<b>2e.</b> Assistive/adaptive		1. Conduct needs assessment for			
technologies are implemented where needed to improve		assistive and adaptive technology and			
instruction, access to content, and		identify appropriate solutions and			
learning for students with		implementation constraints			
disabilities.		2. Engage vendors to evaluate and			
		compare available assistive			
		technologies, associated costs, and			Reports and
		best practices for integration in	Student Services Director		product documentation,
	2022	classrooms where needed.	Director	(N/A: Varies based	purchase records,
				on need)	teacher/student,
		3. Evaluate and purchase appropriate	Ed Tech Director		parent feedback
		assistive and adaptive technology.			reports
		4. Provide appropriate training and			
		support focused on best practices of			
		classroom assistive and adaptive			
		technology integration and			
		management.			
<b>2f.</b> A "Device as a Service" (DaaS) model of technology		1. Engage various DaaS vendors (e.g.	Tech Systems		Planning
acquisition and		SHI, 2ndGear, ITPro, etc.) and compare available options and costs.	Director	TBD (Mangura A)	documentation,
refresh/replacement cycle is		compare available options and costs.	Site IT Techs	(Measure A)	pricing literature, assessment
	L		5.10 11 100115		assessificit

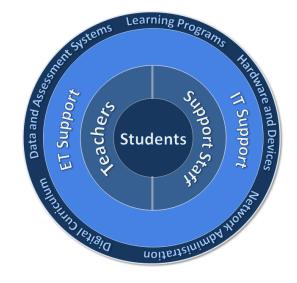
adopted for improved cost savings and more efficient hardware management.	2024	2. Conduct a ROI (return on investment) analysis and budget projection assessment to identify advantages of DaaS compared to conventional technology purchasing model.	Technology Committee Assistant Superintendent	reports, vendor quotes, inventory, and installation records
		3. Present findings and Technology Committee's endorsement to the PGUSD Board to secure implementation approval.		

# 3: Services and Support

### Rationale

As an essential tool to simplify, streamline, and improve job-performance outcomes, technology must remain accessible, functional, and reliable. When technology fails it needs to be repaired or replaced promptly. Without swift and responsive tech support, instruction and student learning can be negatively impacted. Staff must be supported with ongoing training/professional learning opportunities on current and emerging technologies that promote student success in the classroom and improve end user proficiency. The "wrap-around", responsive technology support system contained in this plan will ensure that users have the appropriate tools and training needed to be successful.

To this end, PGTech - the district's core tech team, consists of two complementary areas of specialization - *Educational Technology* (ET) and *Information Technology* (IT). Providing essential system administrative support, expertise, and



training for school and district office staff as well as promoting best practices in the use of instructional technology at the school and classroom level. The "ET" side of the department provides training and support to teachers on the use of classroom hardware, Google Apps, digital curriculum, and other online instructional platforms and tools with the aim of achieving higher success of student engagement and learning. "Teacher Tech Leads" - teachers who themselves have expertise in various educational technologies - serve

as ET leaders at their respective sites. The Director of Educational Technology, with assistance from the district's Digital Learning Teacher, oversees classroom technology integration, digital curriculum access, online assessment administration, and student data management for the district.

IT support is delivered primarily by the site IT Techs whose duties are determined in large part by the day-to-day needs at their individual sites. As an essential member of their school staff, the site IT Tech oversees all aspects of end user technology service and support on their campus. The longer range IT management and support priorities, which include infrastructure, hardware inventory/lifecycle management, network administration, and cybersecurity, are determined by the Director of Technology Systems. Both ET and IT personnel work in close collaboration to ensure that all end-user needs, within or outside of the classroom, are met in a timely and thorough manner. The table below indicates general specialized areas of support that each provides.

IT - Information Technology (Overseen by the Director of Technology Systems)	ET - Educational Technology (Overseen by the Director of Educational Technology)		
<b>Focus:</b> Tech/IT systems administration, network infrastructure and monitoring, cybersecurity, hardware and software management	<b>Focus:</b> Instructional technology integration, blended learning, digital safety, classroom assessments, student data management		
<ul> <li>Hardware and Device Management         <ul> <li>Laptop and workstation setup and maintenance</li> <li>Troubleshooting and Repair</li> <li>Purchasing, inventory, life cycle management</li> </ul> </li> <li>Software Support         <ul> <li>Account initiation, login credentials management</li> <li>Installations, updates/imports, and upgrades</li> <li>Security Configurations</li> </ul> </li> <li>End-User Support, Training         <ul> <li>Basic training, refreshing</li> </ul> </li> <li>Network Engineering         <ul> <li>Performance monitoring, analytics</li> <li>Cybersecurity (Firewall, Web filtering)</li> </ul> </li> <li>IT Project Management         <ul> <li>Budget development</li> <li>Product evaluation</li> <li>Vendor relations</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Teacher Professional Development         <ul> <li>Devices: iPads, Chrome Tablets, Doc Cams, Interactive Panels, Chromebooks, display hardware</li> <li>Software: Google Apps for Education, Synergy Education, digital curriculum products</li> </ul> </li> <li>Classroom Support         <ul> <li>Integration of digital curriculum and assessment platforms</li> <li>Lesson design - 1:1/blended/digital learning strategies</li> <li>Digital citizenship - and school-to-home/parent communication and support</li> <li>Tech-mediated project-based learning</li> </ul> </li> <li>Data and Assessment Management         <ul> <li>State testing, online assessments administration, SIS Data Management, system administration, and state/CALPADS reporting.</li> <li>Student Achievement Dashboards and Analytics</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		

# 3: Goal

# Develope a responsive, service-oriented, equitable system of tech support, procedures, and protocols to better meet the needs of all district technology users.

# **3: Implementation**

Outcomes	Starting Year	Actions/Services	Person(s) Responsible	Anticipated Cost (Funding Source)	Evaluation /Metrics
<b>3a.</b> Site IT Techs are periodically deployed as a dedicated district level team to provide rapid and robust tech support for larger scale projects and services at sites across the district.	2022	1. Maintain bi-monthly PGTech/Tech Team meetings to promote cross-district collaboration to optimize tech support methods, procedures, and workflows.  2. Participate in ongoing professional development in areas related to software and hardware configuration, cybersecurity, and networking management (e.g. pursue Cisco Training and Certifications).	Tech Systems Director Site Administrators Site IT Techs	\$4,000 (General Fund)	Meeting agendas and minutes, participation documentation, certifications
3b. Non-instructional work areas (e.g. office spaces, student service areas) are furnished with technology upgrades and relevant, job-embedded training and support is provided to staff as needed.	2022	Conduct a technology needs assessment of classified and support staff workspaces.     Submit requests for approval based on identified needs.     Procure and process purchase orders.     Receive, inventory, and install new technology in designated locations as needed.	Tech Systems Director Site IT Tech Director of Facilities	\$25,000/year (Measure A)	Purchase, inventory and installation records, updated inventory database, training event/participation logs

		Liting	Ι	1	INFO/DISCUSSION
3c. Refine and optimize the district's IT Helpdesk/Ticketing system to improve response and resolution time, monitoring, and reporting.	2022	<ol> <li>Identify, compare, evaluate, and purchase a dedicated enterprise level IT Helpdesk/Ticketing management platform.</li> <li>Provide training for IT Techs for managing the new system.</li> <li>Provide communications and training to staff on the new IT Helpdesk system how to submit help tickets/request support.</li> <li>Provide updates to the school community on the performance and trends of how the new system is functioning.</li> </ol>	Tech Systems Director Site IT Tech	\$4,000/year (Measure A)	Purchase, inventory and implementation records, communication and training participation records
3d. The district's Web Communications Coordinator position is revised to include additional IT support across the district, assisting the Director of Technology Systems with the completion of existing and future IT projects, hardware repair, management, and systems maintenance and administration	2022	<ol> <li>Consult HR department on details, requirements, implications of updating position description.</li> <li>Create an updated job description that describes scope of responsibility, essential functions, relevant knowledge and abilities.</li> <li>Present the updated position for action at a regular scheduled Board meeting.</li> </ol>	Tech Directors HR Director	Stated salary of position (General Fund)	Revised job descriptions, board meeting minutes

A . m . 1 . m		1 0 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1		INFO/DISCUSSION
3e. A Teacher Tech Lead serves at each school: A teacher who is the ed tech lead teacher at their site, guiding and supporting their colleagues in their use of existing and emerging ed tech tools.	2022	<ol> <li>Collaborate with HR department to refine position description and scope of responsibility of the Teacher Tech Leads (previously Tech Ninjas).</li> <li>Distribute announcement of position, review applicants, conduct interviews, and make selections as needed.</li> <li>Conduct monthly meetings with <i>Teacher Tech Leads</i> to identify areas of focus, collect feedback, discuss challenges and create solutions, and plan future initiatives.</li> </ol>	Ed Tech Director  HR Director  Assistant Superintendent  Digital Teacher  Site Admin	\$4,000 annual stipend for teacher tech leads (\$1000 per position - 4 total) (General Fund)	Updated job description, meeting and training event logs, surveys
3f. Create a student level tech team (e.g. "Junior Tech Ninjas" or "Tech Squad") at FG, RD, PGMS, and PGHS to assist staff and peers with tech troubleshooting and support needs.	2024	Engage school admin and IT techs in designing student tech teams/squads, schedules, scope. models, and structures.      Identify and enlist qualified students annually to serve as members of their site's student tech team.	Tech Directors Site IT Techs Site Administrators	\$400/year misc. (Site Funds)	Students and staff feedback/survey results and reports
3g. Develop and implement a secure intranet within existing CMS accessible by district employees in order to streamline access to critical documents, improve district-wide communications, and expand access to essential job-embedded tools and training materials.	2023	1.Identify resources on the current site(s) specifically for district staff and replicate on an Intranet site     2. Ensure staff links are in place on all appropriate webpages.	Tech Directors  Web Communications & IT Services Coordinator  HR Director	Stated salary of position (General Fund)	Activity logs, analytics, and usage reports

# **Modern Classroom Technology Upgrades and Configurations**

An updated, standardized, and aligned classroom technology configuration for each grade span is outlined below. Standardizing classroom technology will significantly improve device management and support. Furthermore, alignment of classroom hardware will significantly lower implementation costs and promote a more equitable system of technology access for teachers and students campus-wide.

K-1 2-5 6-8 9-12+

<ul> <li>Student Chrome Tablets         w/protective cases (1:1)</li> <li>Charging cabinet</li> <li>Stereo headphones (1:1)</li> <li>Document camera</li> <li>Integrated         screencasting/mirroring</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Student Chromebooks (1:1)</li> <li>Charging cabinet</li> <li>15+ USB or wireless mice</li> <li>Stereo headphones (1:1)</li> <li>Document Camera</li> <li>Integrated screencasting/mirroring</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Student Chromebooks (1:1)</li> <li>Charging cabinet</li> <li>15+ USB or wireless mice</li> <li>Stereo headphones (1:1)</li> <li>Document camera</li> <li>Integrated screencasting/mirroring</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Student Chromebooks (1:1)</li> <li>Charging cabinet</li> <li>15+ USB or wireless mice</li> <li>Stereo headphones (1:1)</li> <li>Document Camera</li> <li>Integrated</li> <li>screencasting/mirroring</li> </ul>
technology  86" LED Flat Panel	technology  86" LED Flat Panel	technology  86" LED Flat Interactive	technology
Interactive Display	Interactive Display	Panel Display	Mounted Auto-Tracking HD
<ul> <li>Mounted Auto-Tracking HD Webcam</li> </ul>	Mounted Auto-Tracking HD     Webcam	Mounted Auto-Tracking HD     Webcam	Webcam Mounted omni-directional
Mounted omni-directional stereo speakers//soundbar	Mounted omni-directional stereo speakers//soundbar	<ul> <li>Mounted omni-directional stereo speakers/soundbar</li> </ul>	stereo speakers//soundbar  • A/V auxiliary hub
A/V auxiliary hub	<ul> <li>A/V auxiliary hub</li> </ul>	A/V auxiliary hub	Wireless mic (IR)
<ul><li>Wireless mic (IR)</li><li>Laptop (teacher)</li></ul>	<ul><li>Wireless mic (IR)</li><li>Laptop (teacher)</li></ul>	<ul><li>Wireless mic (IR)</li><li>Laptop (teacher)</li></ul>	Laptop (teacher)

#### **Conclusion**

Technology is vital to the operation of any school district. It is an essential tool for achieving teaching and learning success in the modern classroom. Further alignment, standardization, optimization, and streamlining of technology management practices across PGUSD will improve collaboration, produce more favorable training outcomes, and facilitate equitable access to essential tools, technology services, and support. Any new technology implementations must provide a single point of access, cross platform interoperability, and offer improved user interface design and functionality. Technology proposals must be thoroughly evaluated by the district technology experts - PGTech - prior to purchase and must integrate with existing systems and workflows. *See appendix for the* **PGTech - Technology Purchasing and Support Protocol.** Ultimately, the intent of this revised technology plan is to provide an intelligent path forward in the procurement, implementation, and management of technology for the purpose of supporting student and educator success in PGUSD.

## References

International Society for Technology in Education - ISTE Standards for Students. Retrieved on December 14, 2021, from <a href="ISTE Standards">ISTE Standards</a>: Students

International Society for Technology in Education - ISTE Standards for Teachers. Retrieved on December 14, 2021, from <a href="ISTE Standards">ISTE Standards</a>: Educators

International Society for Technology in Education. (2007). ISTE Standards for Educational Leaders. Retrieved on December 14, 2021, from <a href="ISTE Standards">ISTE Standards</a>: Education Leaders

Google for Education - Case Studies of Successful Integration and Blended Learning. Retrieved on December 18, 2021 <a href="Impact stories from around the globe">Impact stories from around the globe</a> | Google for Education</a>

## **Appendix**

## **Current District-Furnished Technology:**

- Synergy SIS Student Information System and Assessment
- Google Suite for Education
- GoGuardian Chromebook Management and Web Monitoring System
- LCD projectors
- iPads (On-campus 1:1, grades K-1)
- Apple TV's, Chromecasts
- Staff Laptops/Desktops/Workstations Dell Computers
- Chromebooks (On-campus 1:1, grades 2-12)
- Robotics/Coding Kits (CS/STEM programs)
- 3D Printers (middle school, high school)
- Document Cameras
- Printers, scanners
- A/V components and other peripherals (mice, webcams, speakers, etc.)
- Interactive whiteboards (SmartBoards) and Newline Interactive Flat Panel Displays
- Online curriculum and learning programs (core, intervention, supplemental)
- Targeted Intervention and supplemental digital programs (Scholastic, eSpark)
- Teaching/Learning Management Tools (Seesaw, Pear Deck, Ed Puzzle, Screencastify, etc.)
- Business Management Tools (InformK12, Follett Destiny, Harris Solutions-eSchool, Frontline, etc.)

## **Acronyms Used**

• **IT:** Information Technology

ET: Educational Technology

CMS: Content Management System

• **PD:** Professional Development

PGUSD: Pacific Grove Unified School District

• **HR:** Human Resources

• ISTE: International Society for Technology in Education

• **NWEA:** Northwest Evaluation Association

SIS: Student Information System

• MCOE: Monterey County Office of Education

• A/V: Audio/Video

o STEM: Science, Technology, Engineering, Math

o CALPADS: California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement

Data System

• **LCD:** Liquid Crystal Display

LED: Light-Emitting Diode

IR: Infrared

o **PTZ:** Pan, Tilt, Zoom

• CS: Computer Science

o N/A: Not Available/Applicable

o **TBD:** To Be Determined

DaaS: Device as a Service

• **ROI:** Return on Investment

## **Technology Implications of Distance Learning/Remote Instruction Due to the COVID-19 Pandemic**

- Increased/ongoing training/PD in the use of essential distance learning tools: Screencastify, Google Apps, Seesaw, Pear Deck, Flip Grid, etc.
- Virtual Lesson Design Methods: Flipped classroom, asynchronous vs synchronous instruction, breakout-room small group instruction management
- Classroom Hardware/Device Use: Document cameras, interactive display panels, PTZ web cameras, A/V peripherals
- Infrastructure: Network capacity and management for live video streaming in support of hybrid learning
- Student Device Access: 1:1 take-home (vs. on-campus)
- Inventory Controls: Student device check-out/check-in
- Security: Firewall management, cybersecurity defense
- Home Internet Connectivity: Availability of take-home hotspots and data plans

# **PGTech - Technology Purchasing and Support Protocol**

(Endorsed by the PGUSD Tech Committee - November 23, 2021)

### PGTech IT Services and Support

PGTech shall be consulted on all site and/or district-level technology purchasing plans and decision-making. PGTech cannot provide tech support/troubleshooting services and/or management assistance for any technology purchased without adequate consultation prior to purchase.

PGUSD is a **Google for Education**, Google Chrome and Microsoft Windows/Office school district. With the exception of Apple devices used in certain instructional programs (e.g. Digital Photography at PGHS) and iPads where the Individual Education Plan (IEP) special iPad-specific apps, Chrome and Windows OS devices are designated as the standard computing devices for PGUSD.

- *Hardware:* All Hardware purchases shall be aligned/compatible with the district's hardware configuration model. PGUSD remains a 1:1 on-campus (non-takehome) student-to-device district.
  - Chromebooks: Chromebooks are the district's standard 1:1 device for students in grades 2-12.
  - Apple iPads: iPads are the district's 1:1 on-campus device for students in grades K-1. By 2024 it is anticipated that all iPads in grades K-1 will be replaced with Chrome tablets.
  - Staff devices: Dell computers/laptops/tablets and Chromebooks are standard issued device for all staff. At a minimum, each staff member will be furnished with a Dell laptop or Chromebook.
  - **Printers:** Model-specific Brother or Epson printers are the printer manufacturers of choice for all work areas office, classroom, common room, learning labs. In rare instances, HP printers can be purchased depending on needs.
- Software: The i-SET (Instructional Software Evaluation Tool) is used as a first step when purchasing teaching/learning software, digital programs, or subscriptions to online platforms. Staff shall complete and submit the i-SET to PGTech for review to secure authorization for purchase. Any approved instructional software will be sanctioned for use in PGUSD and fully supported by PGTech.
- Supplies/Consumables: PGTech considers technology-related supplies/consumables (e.g. printer toner, batteries, projector bulbs, etc.) to be recurring operational expenses. Thus, these items should be purchased using non-technology funds (i.e. those dedicated for hardware and software). Neither Measure A/Ed-Tech Bond funds nor budgeted site technology funds are to be used to purchase technology-related supplies/consumables.
- **Personal Devices On Campus:** Staff personal devices are permitted for use on campus and can freely connect to the district's network. However, personal devices used on campus do not qualify for the same tech support that district-furnished devices receive. Furthermore, the district will not purchase accessories (e.g. adapters, charge cables, batteries, etc.) for personal devices.

## Flexible Learning Lab

The vision for the **Flexible Learning Labs** (as outlined above in Area 1: Digital Learning and Literacy) is to create an active learning environment whereby students are given a space to explore, build, and create with project-based, hands-on, technology supported activities. At the elementary and middle levels, students will also use the "Flex Lab" to engage in hands-on STEM, Computer Science, Coding, and Robotics lessons. However, the Flex Labs can also be used in a larger capacity to facilitate lessons in other subjects such as math, science, and social studies, where small group, project-based learning is desired.

The key features contained in these modern and flexible learning spaces are first and foremost flexibility - modular furniture to encourage collaborative learning and adaptable/configurable layouts and arrangements to support a wide range of projects and content area lessons. When desired, the Flex Labs can also be easily configured to meet the educational needs of a more traditional classroom arrangement whereby desks and tables are organized in defined rows and columns; thus rendering the space more practical during direct instruction and independent testing.



Images retrieved from: <a href="https://www.viewsonic.com/amp/solution/21st-century-learning-viewsonic">https://www.viewsonic.com/amp/solution/21st-century-learning-viewsonic</a> and <a href="https://www.emergingedtech.com">https://www.emergingedtech.com</a>, January 26, 2021

☐Student Learning and Achievement		□Consent		
⊠Health and Safety of Students and Schools		☐ Action/Discussion		
⊠Credibility	and Communication			
□Fiscal Solv	ency, Accountability and Integrity	☐ Public Hearing		
SUBJECT:	Information on the Division of State A Baseball bleachers and resolve DSA leads	architect (DSA) approval of the High School egacy projects		
DATE:	<b>E:</b> March 17, 2021			
PERSON(S)	RESPONSIBLE: Song Chin-Bendib, As	ssistant Superintendent for Business Services		

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

The District Administration recommends the Board review the Division of State Architect (DSA) approval of the High School baseball bleachers and resolve DSA legacy projects.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

On December 16, 2021, the Board of Trustees approved a proposal from Park Planet for the installation of three sets of bleachers at the Varsity Baseball Field, two of which need to be replaced for structural concerns. The existing snack bar and press box is also in need of replacement from dry rot structural damage. The contract for services was for supplying, assembling, and installing three new sets of bleachers. Each are five row units with two 15 feet wide and one 27 feet wide. The 27-footer has a center ADA access. The existing aluminum bleachers were to be moved to the IV field. Additionally, the contract included a press box unit.

#### **INFORMATION:**

We have come across a couple of potential challenges regarding the HS bleacher installation. DSA now requires access-compliance review for these bleachers. There is no accessible path of travel to the area of install for the bleachers, or the baseball field in general. The grade difference between the accessible portions of the main campus and ball field is significant, to the tune of 18-20 feet. This would likely require a significant switchback ramping system to resolve. Also, the high school has past DSA projects that need to be closed with certification. The HS Track and Field is the most recent larger project that is pending DSA close out.

**Please note:** Constructed projects regulated by DSA are required to be certified as to the safety of design and construction pursuant to Education Code Sections 17280-17316 and 81130-81147. Ensuring projects are certified is critical because:

- Certification provides a method to report the safety of school construction.
- School board members may be personally liable for projects until certified.
- DSA will be unable to approve new proposed projects associated with uncertified construction (see DSA IR A-20: New Projects Associated with Existing Uncertified Projects for in-depth discussion).

John Dominguez, the sub for the Director of Facilities & Transportation, has been working with David Peartree of Belli Architectural Group, to come up with a plan that will address these issues.

## **FISCAL IMPACT:**

DSA Fees and path of travel/accessibility update costs to be determined by DSA.

⊠Student Learning and Achievement	□Consent				
⊠Health and Safety of Students and Schools	☐ Action/Discussion				
⊠Credibility and Communication	⊠Information/Discussion				
⊠Fiscal Solvency, Accountability and Integrity	☐ Public Hearing				
SUBJECT: Future Agenda Items					
<b>DATE:</b> March 17. 2022					
PERSON(S) RESPONSIBLE: Ralph Gómez Porras, Superintendent					

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

The Administration recommends that the Board review the list of future agenda items and direct Administration to add items to the list and/or schedule items for a particular agenda.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Board Bylaw 9322 states in part that "Any member of the public or any Board member may request that a matter within the jurisdiction of the Board be placed on the agenda of a regular meeting. The request [from a member of the public] must be .... submitted to the Superintendent or designee with supporting documents and information ..."

#### **INFORMATION:**

Board members have the opportunity at the end of Open Session in a Regular Board meeting to request that items be added to the list for a future meeting. Depending upon the timeliness of the item, it may also be assigned a particular meeting date.

The following is a list of future agenda items as of the January 20, 2022 Regular Board Meeting:

- Added June 17, 2021: A Board member requested parent orientation to the Board meetings (currently working with CSBA to arrange for this, as of October 5, 2021)
- Added October 21, 2021: A Board member requested creating policy regarding virtual meetings, including site councils, parent/teacher conferences and other meetings
- Added November 18, 2021: A Board member requested a Board advocacy committee
- Added March 3: A Board member requested a special meeting to discuss Cultural Proficiency
- Added November 18, 2021: A Board member requested an update regarding Monterey Peninsula College collaboration
- Added March 3, 2022: Information on the website for military families
- Added March 3, 2022: Discuss elementary schools reconfiguration as it relates to issues equity